

ORIGINAL

15869

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines3d Marine Division (Rein), FIF
FPO San Francisco 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy 1 of 10 Copies
1/VJH/fhc
5750
Ser: 00LA00768
7 Jan 1969

[REDACTED] Downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (1))

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FIF
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Amphibious Force, FIF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 December to 31 December 1968 (U)

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.1B

Encl: (1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) through (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.

Peter J. Mulroney
PETER J. MULRONEY

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 24-169

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 December 1968 to 31 December 1968

INDEX

PART I ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY
PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
PART IV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

TAB A 12th Marines Artillery Sitrep for month of
December 1968 [**336-366*]

✓011910Z Dec68
✓021830Z Dec68
✓031745Z Dec68
✓041720Z Dec68
✓051750Z Dec68
✓061910Z Dec68
✓071830Z Dec68
✓081840Z Dec68
✓091945Z Dec68
✓101830Z Dec68
✓111845Z Dec68
✓121845Z Dec68
✓131900Z Dec68
✓141900Z Dec68
✓151800Z Dec68
✓161800Z Dec68
✓171850Z Dec68
✓181700Z Dec68
✓191800Z Dec68
✓201830Z Dec68
✓211845Z Dec68
✓221810Z Dec68
✓231930Z Dec68
✓241720Z Dec68
✓251845Z Dec68
✓261830Z Dec68
✓271905Z Dec68
✓281715Z Dec68

210800 2 Dec 68

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

✓291830Z Dec68
✓301900Z Dec68
311745Z Dec68

TAB-B

KEY TO FIRE SUPPORT BASE PHOTOS (*filed at rear of folder*)

✓7. THON SON LAM	XD995555	✓38. MINK	XD984335
✓8. THON SON LAM	XD995555	✓39. MINK	XD984335
✓9. CA LU	YD013454	✓40. TUN TAVERN	XD059328
✓10. CA LU	YD013454	✓41. TUN TAVERN	XD059328
✓11. SHEPHERD	XD935409	✓42. SHILOH	YD106267
✓12. SHEPHERD	XD935409	✓43. SHILOH	YD106267
✓13. SHEPHERD	XD935409	✓44. DICK	YD144335
✓14. STORMY	XD945425	✓45. DICK	YD144335
✓15. STORMY	XD945425	✓46. CINDY	YD192408
✓16. CATES	XD927437	✓47. CINDY	YD192408
✓17. CATES	XD927437	✓52. SIERRA	XD946624
✓18. HAWK	XD894408	✓53. SIERRA	XD946624
✓19. HAWK	XD894408	✓54. RUSSELL	XD912591
✓20. QUANTICO	XD873429	✓55. RUSSELL	XD912591
✓21. QUANTICO	XD873429	✓56. WINCHESTER	XD903588
✓22. QUANTICO	XD873429	✓57. WINCHESTER	XD903588
✓23. NANKING	XD830415	✓58. SHARON	YD335493
✓24. NANKING	XD830415	✓59. SHARON	YD335493
✓26. GURKHA	XD827483	✓60. HAI LANG	YD417477
✓27. GURKHA	XD827483	✓61. HAI LANG	YD417477
✓28. ALPINE	XD775530	✓62. JANE	YD375426
✓29. ALPINE	XD775530		

CAMP CARROLL

Camp Carroll (YD0654) at the time of Camp closing ceremonies on 28 December 1968.

TAB-C

12th Marines FRAG Orders for month of
December 1968

1. ✓031140Z Dec68 (S)
2. ✓090130Z Dec68 (S)
3. ✓120745Z Dec68 (S)
4. ✓131425Z Dec68 (S)

TAB-D ✓ ORIGINATED MISSILES [Artillery INTSUM's]

UNCLASSIFIED
2

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I. ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

<u>1. DESIGNATION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
12th Marines (-) (Rein)	Dong Ha	Colonel P. J. MULRONEY 018173 (1-31 Dec)
<u>2. SUBORDINATE UNITS</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
HqBtry, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Captain D. E. PICKETT 083609 (1-16 Dec) Captain S. K. SMITH 089982 (17-31 Dec) Lieutenant Colonel E. L. WEISMAN 053166 (1-31 Dec) Lieutenant Colonel J. SCOFFA Jr. 058530 (1-31 Dec) Lieutenant Colonel E. D. FOXWORTH Jr. 051383 (1-31 Dec) Lieutenant Colonel E. W. BAILEY 056508 (1-31 Dec)
1stBn, 12th Marines	An Hoa	
2ndBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	
3rdBn, 12th Marines	Quang Tri	
4thBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	
<u>3. ATTACHED UNITS</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
*1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) FMF	Dong Ha	Captain P. L. TOWNSEND 087362 (1-31 Dec) 1stLt J. W. HILL 0101982 (1-31 Dec)
1st Searchlight Battery	Dong Ha	
*OPCON XXIV Corps Vietnam		
<u>4. OPERATIONAL CONTROL</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
5thBn, 4th Arty (USA)	Red Devil (Quang Tri)	Lieutenant Colonel J. H. ASHHURST III 084586 (1-31 Dec) Captain T. S. HUTCHISON 094802 (1-31 Dec)
3d Provisional 155mm HowBtry	Quang Tri	

1 - I - 1

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

5. STAFF OFFICERS

XO

S-1/Adj

PersO

S-2

S-2A

AO

AO

AO

AO

AO

AO

AO

AO

S-3

S-3A

S-3B

S-4

MTO

Survey/Metro

Regt SupplyO

HqBtry SupplyO

OrdnanceO

Asst Fire Support

Coordinator, FSCC

Asst Fire Support

Coordinator, FSCC

Asst Fire Support

Coordinator, FSCC

Asst Fire Support

Coordinator, FSCC

Asst Fire Support

Coordinator, FSCC

Asst FSC Coordinator

TIO, FSCC

Fire Support Information

Officer, FSIC

Fire Support Information

Officer, FSIC, Quang Tri

FDC, LVTH 6

CMR Officer

CommO

OinC Regt OP Gio Linh

S-5

S-5A

HqBtry Commandant

Lieutenant Colonel C. J. KILLEEN 050163
1-31 Dec)

Captain V. J. HOLBROOK 090095 (1-31 Dec)

WO D. L. BURGESS 0105729 (1-31 Dec)

Major C. W. NEWTON 071798 (1-10 Dec)

1stLt D. H. WILLARD 095490 (11-15 Dec)

Major W. H. BARNARD 070251 (16-31 Dec)

1stLt D. H. WILLARD 095490 (1-10 Dec)

1stLt D. H. WILLARD 095490 (16-31 Dec)

1stLt M. S. LAFROMBOISE 0103623 (1-31 Dec)

1stLt G. E. WISE 0103897 (1-31 Dec)

1stLt A. R. AVERSA III 0102461 (1-31 Dec)

1stLt G. N. SARAFAS 0101669 (1-31 Dec)

2ndLt M. W. GRANWEHR 0104596 (1-31 Dec)

2ndLt G. L. MAXEY 0104864 (1-31 Dec)

2ndLt C. E. TRATHGEN 0104369 (1-31 Dec)

2ndLt J. G. WAGNER 0104810 (1-31 Dec)

Major L. J. SCOLFCRO 068228 (1-31 Dec)

Major M. A. WESTFAL 075116 (21-31 Dec)

Captain W. J. CDLE 084962 (1-31 Dec)

Major W. D. FITTS III 073094 (1-31 Dec)

C O-2 D. D. BARTH 098358 (1-31 Dec)

Captain G. A. WHITFIELD 083801 (1-31 Dec)

1stLt R. J. STYS 0103018 (1-31 Dec)

1stLt R. H. PIKE 097637 (1-31 Dec)

Lieutenant Colonel R. B. MCSS 050625 (1-31 Dec)

1stLt R. A. NALLEY 0100546 (1-31 Dec)

1stLt S. M. THARP III 0102328 (1-29 Dec)

1stLt E. R. KLINE Jr. 0103613 (1-31 Dec)

1stLt P. D. BUDD 0102619 (1-31 Dec)

Major E. J. BORAN 067907 (1-31 Dec)

Captain L. R. KROLAK 088148 (1-31 Dec)

1stLt C. E. EASTWICK 0101026 (1-31 Dec)

1stLt HUDOCK Jr. 0102624 (1-31 Dec)

1stLt D. B. PEAKE 0102418 (1-31 Dec)

1stLt C. HUDSON 097001 (1-31 Dec)

Major J. P. ATHERTON 076815 (1-31 Dec)

1stLt J. M. WILLIAMSON 0101558 (1-31 Dec)

1stLt R. E. HEALING 0100313 (1-31 Dec)

1stLt D. B. CARPENTER 0102738 (27-31 Dec)

Captain D. E. PICKETT 083609 (1-16 Dec)

Captain S. K. SMITH 089982 (17-31 Dec)

UNCLASSIFIED

- I - 2

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

Task Force Hotel	Major C. E. STEVENS 066997 (1-31 Dec)
Task Force Hotel	1stLt D. E. STOVER 0103825 (1-31 Dec)
Task Force Hotel	1stLt A. J. PESAVENTO 0102980 (1-31 Dec)
Asst NGFO	LT R. A. FUGH 651694 USN (1-31 Dec)
Asst NGFO	LT G. E. WOODLING Jr. 693750 USN (1-31 Dec)
Asst N FO	LT(jg) D. G. NELSON 703473 USN (11-31 Dec)
Asst NGFO	LT(jg) J. T. ROURKE 713686 USN (18-31 Dec)
Asst NGFO	LT(jg) E. F. PAYTON 711191 USN (24-31 Dec)
Asst NGFO	LT(jg) J. J. SAI 678562 USN (1-31 Dec)
Asst NGFO	LT(jg) P. J. SULLIVAN Jr. 704376 USN (1-31 Dec)
Asst NGFO	LT(jg) R. L. CUTCHIN 668569 USN (1-31 Dec)
Asst NGFO	LT(jg) R. C. BLOOMSBOM Jr. USN (1-5 Dec)
Asst NGFO	LT(jg) T. H. GARNWOOD Jr. USN (1-8 Dec)
Asst NGFO	LT(jg) J. H. BLANTON 704621 USN (1-22 Dec)
Surgeon	LT J. H. BAEGER 719944 USN (1-31 Dec)
Chaplain	CDE R. J. DOERMAN 449271 USN (1-31 Dec)

6. AVERAGE STRENGTH FOR HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES.

USMC		USN	
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
37	257	10	5

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRETPART II, NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001-312400 December 1968

The 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided tactical fire control and coordinated fire support for free world forces engaged in combat operations within and near Quang Tri Province of the Northern I Corps Tactical Zone. These forces were the 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein) FMF, Task Force Clearwater, CIDG Forces in the Mai Loc TAOR and the 1st and 2nd ARVN Regiments. The 12th Marines consisted of the organic battalions excepting the 1st Battalion (-) (Rein), which went OPCON to the 1st Marine Division early in the month for Operation TAYLOR COMMON. The 1st Searchlight Battery (-), FMF, and the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), FMF were attached and the 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery (U. S. Army) and the 2nd Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company, FMF were under the operational control of the Regiment. Reinforcing the fires of the 12th Marines were the following units under the operational control of the 108th Artillery Group (U. S. Army):

8/4th Arty (-) (175mm/8") (SP)
 C/6/33 (105mm) (TD)
 1/40th Arty (-) (105mm) (SP)
 2/94th Arty (-) (175mm/8") (SP)
 1st 8" HowBtry (SP) FMF
 5th 155mm Gun Btry (Rein)(SP) FMF

The regiment supported the Third Marine Division in operations KENTUCKY, SCOTLAND II, MARSHALL MOUNTAIN, and DAMSON RIVER. Additional roles were participated in Operation HIGHRISE, firing in the Mai Loc TAOR and support of the 3rd Reconnaissance Battalion Training Area. Reinforcing fires were provided to the 1st and 2nd ARVN Regiments as requested.

The weather remained favorable for operations during December and additional fire support bases were developed and occupied as follows:

Barnett (YD 198329)
 Neville (XD 819578)
 Smith (XD 789382)
 Geiger (XD 753438)

Electronic warfare gained momentum in the Division AO during this month. The TFS-25A radar became operational again on 20 December. Five hundred and ninety-six sightings occurred and from these one hundred and eighty were attacked. During this month, five seismic intrusion device (SID) bases were installed just south of the DMZ which resulted in a series of calls for fire.

A supply of over 250 Leaflet rounds for the 105mm Howitzer was made available by Division G-5. The SOP is to fire at least a battery volley of leaflet rounds as part of the fire for effect on targets in the DMZ. A special leaflet has been printed for this purpose.

On 23 December, Vandegrift Combat Base received about 20 rounds of 140mm rocket incoming. Intelligence sources indicated that other rocket/mortar attacks were expected at that time, especially against Dong Ha and Quang Tri. An extensive rocket/mortar suppressive program was fired and no incoming rockets or mortars were received. The Christmas cease fire

1 - II - 1

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

went the next day from 241800 December 1968 to 251800 December 1968 and was uneventful.

December 1968 saw the closing of Camp J. J. Carroll due to changing operational requirements. A memorial service was held commemorating those who had served there. Many fine artillerymen, Marine Corps and Army, fought and died there during the years Camp Carroll served as the primary artillery base in the IGTZ. The 1st and 4th Battalions were headquartered there and every other regimental unit was represented there at one time or another excepting the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery. Pictures of the denuded campsite and the commemorative ceremony are contained in Part IV.

Naval Gunfire Support Ships provided supporting fires for Operations NAPOLEON/SALINE, KENTUCKY, HIGHRISE, SCOTLAND II, MARSHALL MOUNTAIN, DAMON RIVER, and in support of the 2nd ARVN Division.

USS MADDELL
 USS NEW JERSEY
 USS CAMBERRA
 USS ORLECK
 USS ISBELL
 USS BRINKLEY BASS

Naval Gunfire Ships fired a total of 156 missions for the Twelfth Marine Regiment during the month of December.

Caliber of weapons and amount of ammo expended is listed below.

5"/38	2898
5"/54	15
8"/55	457
16"/50	520
	<u>3890</u>

Highlights of the above operations, significant missions fired and other pertinent data are enclosed in the 12th Marines Daily Sitreps. (Supporting Documents, Part IV).

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF 1968

The end of the year presents an occasion for a review of the Regiment's operations during the past twelve months. One of the most marked contrasts is in the number of positions occupied by firing units brought about by use of fire support bases. At the start of the year the 12th Marines supported a large area and many maneuver elements. There were about thirty-five firing units under 12th Marines OPCON and they were situated at twelve locations from Khe Sanh to Phu Bai.

During July, after the AO had been reduced approximately to the Quang Tri province, a program began of constructing fire support bases in remote locations to the west. These are typically blasted out of

1 - II - 2

SECRET
 Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

heavy jungle on the top of hills. Their locations are selected so as to be mutually supporting with other fire support bases as well as to provide fire support for the infantry. In August, additional towed 155 howitzers were added to the regiment to increase the firepower available on fire support bases. The result of development and use of these bases was that at the end of December there were twenty-two firing units spread to twenty-one locations. The ability to provide better coverage to units widely dispersed is obvious. The ground maneuver elements of the division have been able to move into previously inaccessible terrain. The increased complexity of logistics and communications tasks is evident. Of the firing battery positions occupied at the end of December, seven, containing ten firing units, could only be reached by helicopter.

From the recaps on the following pages certain trends in artillery and fire support within the AO can be seen. Naval gunfire use has dropped off markedly in recent months since the fire support base concept has taken the war inland. The ceasefire in and north of the DMZ has further reduced the NGF requirement. Artillery fire support requirements have remained fairly steady, despite the reduction in the number of firing units. This has imposed an increased burden on the fewer units remaining.

A major control change occurred in April when the general support units of the 108th Artillery Group went OPCON of the Provisional Corps, Vietnam (later the XXIV Corps). This eventually removed the counter battery responsibility from the 12th Marines. These 108th Artillery Group units are now either general support, reinforcing or reinforcing the 12th Marines.

In June the first TPS-25A radar became operational. This is an extremely effective personnel detector but it has been plagued since activation with generator problems.

Operation THOR, proposed by the 12th Marines in May was executed in the first week in July. This was an intense counter-battery program in and north of the DMZ using all the combined arms. It was successful in regaining control of the DMZ to the extent that incoming artillery fire was sharply reduced and our aerial observers were once again free to fly over the DMZ.

The past year was the first year of existence for the Fire Support Information Center (FSIC). The purpose of the FSIC is to collect and process fire support information. Automated data processing (ADP) techniques have been applied since December, 1967, in arranging this information in a useful form. At the present time six different computerized reports are received weekly. These reports depict air, artillery, and Naval gunfire mission density (Grid Summary Report) and ordnance density (Mission Grid List) using the 1000 meter grid square as the unit of area. Additional reports include the distribution of fires north and south of the southern boundry of the DMZ (North-South Recap), a listing by firing unit of all non-H&I missions delivered by artillery (Firing Unit List), a listing by target type

DECLASSIFIED

of all non-H&I missions (Target Specification List), and a listing by firing unit of all missions which resulted in no definite damage assessment (Negative Surveillance Report). The information provided for each mission includes the means of delivery, method of engagement, time of mission, target number, target type, rounds expended by number and type, surveillance, and whether the mission was observed or unobserved. Units within the regiment are provided weekly listings of missions fired with a brief analysis of fuzing and timeliness of reports.

The historical information resulting from this program can be useful in the planning of concentrated attacks by fire. When certain portions of the Division area of operation have been selected by the Target Information Officer as regions of likely enemy activity based on intelligence information, historical fire support data is examined. If it appears that the targets in these areas have not been effectively neutralized by direct support and daily pre-planned fires, a special program is planned using general support assets for the purpose of saturating, and hopefully neutralizing the area of concern.

NAVAL GUNFIRE RECAP

	<u>Number of Ships</u>	<u>Number of Missions</u>	<u>Number of Rounds</u>
January	11	1992	22,057
February	6	3659	47,248
March	24	4035	54,364
April	17	5849	55,880
May	15	4434	54,809
June	9	2658	32,256
July	13	2734	40,046
August	9	2781	75,763
September	5	1989	18,442
October	8	1756	16,572
November	7	275	2,607
December	6	156	3,890

1 - II - 4

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

ARTILLERY RECAP

	<u>Number of Missions</u>	<u>Number of Rounds</u>
January	26,367	212,969
February	29,482	198,675
March	30,981	189,828
April	29,589	187,083
May	34,425	330,148*
June	30,191	190,849
July	22,410	186,829
August	22,883	172,452
September	16,712	165,855
October	17,687	147,697
November	13,364	171,986
December	10,092	141,961

* Unusually large expenditures, especially 105mm Howitzer, due to action near Dai Do.

The Regiment started the year with 196 tubes, reached a high of 206 tubes in April and ended the year with a low of 138 tubes.

UNCLASSIFIED

1 - II - 5

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART III, SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSECTION I. OPERATIONS

1. COMMAND RELATIONS. On 9 December advance elements of the Headquarters of 1st Battalion, 12th Marines moved south and chopped to the 1st Marine Division in its AO to support the Third Marines on Operation TAYLOR COMMON. The Second Provisional 155 Howitzer Battery changed ADCON from the 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines to 1st Battalion, 12th Marines on 9 December. On 13 December "A" Battery, 1st Battalion and 3rd Platoon (-) 1st Searchlight Battery moved south for TAYLOR COMMON. On 14 December "C" Battery, 1st Battalion and 2nd Provisional 155 Howitzer Battery, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines moved south for the same exercise. On 27 December "A" Battery, 2nd Battalion, 94th Artillery, general support, reinforcing the 12th Marines completed retubing from 175mm Gun to 8" Howitzer. On the 28th it moved out of this AO to FSB Sally.

2. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>Unit and Task Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Mission/Location</u>
<u>12th Marine Regiment (-)(Rein)</u>	1-31 Dec	Arty Support 3d MarDiv
Headquarters Battery (-)(Rein)	1-31 Dec	Dong Ha
Det Hq Btry (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-16 Dec	C-2
Det Hq Btry (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	24-31 Dec	C-2
Det Hq Btry (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-24 Dec	A-2
Det Hq Btry (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	29-31 Dec	A-2
Det Hq Btry (CMR) (1/AN/TPS-25)	1-31 Dec	A-2
Det Hq Btry (CMR) (1/AN/PPS-6)	17-31 Dec	A-2
Det Hq Btry (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-4A)	1-2 Dec	Quang Tri
Det Hq Btry (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-4A)	3-31 Dec	A-4
<u>1st Searchlight Battery</u>		Long Ha
Headquarters Platoon	1-31 Dec	Dong Ha
1st Platoon	1-31 Dec	Cua Viet River Patrols
2nd Platoon (-)	1-31 Dec	C-2
Det 2nd Platoon	7-10 Dec	YD 102 535
Det 2nd Platoon	26-29 Dec	Cua Viet
Det 2nd Platoon	1-31 Dec	Khe Gio Bridge
Det 2nd Platoon	1-31 Dec	CAC-4
Det 3rd Platoon	13-31 Dec	Vandegrift Combat Base
Det 3rd Platoon	8-12 Dec	Red Devil
Det 3rd Platoon	16-21 Dec	Cam Lo
Det 3rd Platoon	26-29 Dec	Cua Viet
Det 3rd Platoon	29-31 Dec	FSB Sharon
3d Platoon (-)	1-12 Dec	Vandegrift Combat Base

UNCLASSIFIED
Enclosure

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

<u>Unit and Task Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Mission/Location</u>
<u>1st Battalion, 12th Marines</u>	1-13 Dec	D/S 3rd Marines
"A" Battery, 1st Bn 12th Marines	1-8 Dec	A-4
"A" Battery, 1st Bn 12th Marines	11-12 Dec	A-4
"B" Battery, 1st Bn 12th Marines	1-2 Dec	C-2 Bridge
"C" Battery, 1st Bn 12th Marines	1-8 Dec	C-2
2nd Provisional 155 How Battery	12-13 Dec	Ca Lu
Det Mortar Btry, 2nd Bn 12th Mar	1-2 Dec	Mai Loc
<u>2nd Battalion, 12th Marines</u>	1-31 Dec	D/S 9th Marines
"D" Battery, 2nd Bn 12th Marines	1-18 Dec	FSB Shiloh
"D" Battery, 2nd Bn 12th Marines	19-24 Dec	FSB Henderson
"D" Battery, 2nd Bn 12th Marines	25-31 Dec	Ca Lu
"E" Battery, 2nd Bn 12th Marines	1-24 Dec	FSB Dick
"E" Battery, 2nd Bn 12th Marines	25-27 Dec	Vandegrift Combat Base
"E" Battery, 2nd Bn 12th Marines	28-31 Dec	Ca Lu
"F" Battery, 2nd Bn 12th Marines	1-6 Dec	FSB Tun Tavern
"F" Battery, 2nd Bn 12th Marines	7-23 Dec	FSB Barnett
"F" Battery, 2nd Bn 12th Marines	24-27 Dec	Ca Lu
"F" Battery, 2nd Bn 12th Marines	28-30 Dec	FSB Henderson
"G" Battery, 2nd Bn 12th Marines	31 Dec	FSB Cates
Mortar Btry (-), 2nd Bn 12th Mar	1-4 Dec	FSB Shiloh
Mortar Btry (-), 2nd Bn 12th Mar	5-13 Dec	FSB Big Horn
Mortar Btry (-), 2nd Bn 12th Mar	14-31 Dec	Vandegrift Combat Base
1st Provisional 155 How Battery	1-2 Dec	FSB Tun Tavern
1st Provisional 155 How Battery	3-18 Dec	FSB Shiloh
1st Provisional 155 How Battery	19-31 Dec	Ca Lu
3rd Provisional 155 How Btry (-)	7-23 Dec	FSB Cates
Det 3rd Provisional 155 How Btry	12-23 Dec	Ca Lu
3rd Provisional 155 How Battery	24-31 Dec	FSB Cates
Det Mortar Btry, 3rd Bn 12th Mar	2-11 Dec	Vandegrift Combat Base
2nd Provisional 155 How Battery	1-11 Dec	Ca Lu
<u>3rd Battalion, 12th Marines</u>		D/S 3rd Marines
"G" Battery, 3rd Bn 12th Marines	1-13 Dec	FSB Alpine
"G" Battery, 3rd Bn 12th Marines	14-31 Dec	FSB Neville
"H" Battery, 3rd Bn 12th Marines	1-31 Dec	FSB Russell
"I" Battery (-), 3rd Bn 12th Mar	1-9 Dec	FSB Argonne
"I" Battery (-), 3rd Bn 12th Mar	10-13 Dec	FSB Gurkha
Det "I" Battery, 3rd Bn 12th Mar	1-5 Dec	Ca Lu
Det "I" Battery, 3rd Bn 12th Mar	6-13 Dec	FSB Fuller
"I" Battery, 3rd Bn 12th Marines	14-31 Dec	FSB Fuller
Mortar Btry (-), 3rd Bn 12th Mar	1-9 Dec	FSB Argonne
Mortar Btry (-), 3rd Bn 12th Mar	10-13 Dec	FSB Neville
Mortar Btry (-), 3rd Bn 12th Mar	14 Dec	Vandegrift Combat Base
Mortar Btry (-), 3rd Bn 12th Mar	15-16 Dec	Elliot Combat Base
Mortar Btry (-), 3rd Bn 12th Mar	17-19 Dec	FSB Sierra
Mortar Btry (-), 3rd Bn 12th Mar	20-31 Dec	Elliot Combat Base

SECRET

Unit and Task Organization

Det Mortar Btry, 3rd Bn 12th Mar
 Det Mortar Btry, 3rd Bn 12th Mar
 "A" Battery, 1st Bn 12th Marines
 "C" Battery, 1st Bn 12th Marines
 3rd Provisional 155 How Btry (-)
 Det 3rd Provisional 155 How Btry

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

"K" Battery (-), 4th Bn 12th Mar
 Det "K" Battery, 4th Bn 12th Mar
 "L" Battery, 4th Bn 12th Marines
 "M" Battery, 4th Bn 12th Marines
 "B" Battery, 1st Bn 12th Marines
 "B" Battery, 1st Bn 12th Marines
 "E" Battery, 1st Bn 12th Marines
 "C" Battery, 1st Bn 12th Marines
 Det Mortar Btry, 2nd Bn 12th Mar
 2nd Platoon, 1st Armored Amphib Co

5th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA)

"A" Battery, 5th Bn 4th Artillery
 "A" Battery, 5th Bn 4th Artillery
 "E" Battery, 5th Bn 4th Artillery
 "C" Battery, 5th Bn 4th Artillery
 "C" Battery, 5th Bn 4th Artillery
 "C" Battery, 5th Bn 4th Artillery
 2nd Platoon, 1st Armored Amphib Co

Date

1 Dec
 12-31 Dec
 9-10 Dec
 9-11 Dec
 1-6 Dec
 1-11 Dec

Mission/Location

FSB Winchester
 Quang Tri
 A-4
 C-2
 FSB Cates
 FSB Alpine

G/S 3rd MarDiv

1-31 Dec C-1
 1-31 Dec Dong Ha
 1-31 Dec Elliot Combat Base
 1-31 Dec C-2
 3-13 Dec C-2 Bridge
 14-29 Dec C-2
 30-31 Dec D-5
 12-13 Dec C-2
 3-31 Dec Mai Loc
 9-31 Dec Cua Viet

D/S 1st Brigade

1-2 Dec FSB Pedro
 3-31 Dec FSB Sharon
 1-31 Dec Hai Lang
 1-16 Dec FSB Nancy
 19-23 Dec FSB Haig & Haig
 24-31 Dec FSB Nancy
 1-8 Dec Cua Viet

UNCLASSIFIED

1 - III - 3

SECRET
 Enclosure (1)

SECRET

3. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- a. 1-31 December 1968
12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450Z
Feb 1967
- b. 10-31 December 1968
12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
Ref: CG 3rd MarDiv msg 170250Z
Nov 1968
- c. 1-31 December 1968
12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
KENTUCKY
Ref: 3rd MarDiv OpO 28-68
- d. 1-31 December 1968
12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
SCOTLAND II
Ref: 3rd MarDiv OpO 23-68
- e. 1-31 December 1968
12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
DAWSON RIVER
Ref: CG 3rd MarDiv msg 260034Z
Nov 1968
- f. 1-9 December 1968
12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
NAPOLEON/CALINE
Ref: 3rd MarDiv OpO 22-68
- g. 1-31 December 1968
12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided
Artillery Support for 3D RECON
BATTALION Operation
Ref: 3rd MarDiv OpO 377-67
- h. 1-13 December 1968
1st Bn (Rein) 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450Z
Feb 1967
- i. 1-13 December 1968
1st Bn (Rein) 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
KENTUCKY
Ref: 3rd MarDiv OpO 28-68

1 - III - 4

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

- j. 1-13 December 1968 1st Bn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation SCOTLAND II
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 23-68
- k. 1-31 December 1968 2nd Bn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation SCOTLAND II
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 23-68
- l. 1-31 December 1968 2nd Bn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation DAWSON RIVER
Ref: CG MarDiv msg 260034Z Nov 1968
- m. 1-31 December 1968 3d Bn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450A Feb 1967
- n. 1-31 December 1968 3d Bn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation SCOTLAND II
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 23-68
- o. 1-31 December 1968 4th Bn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation SCOTLAND II
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 23-68
- p. 1-31 December 1968 4th Bn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450Z Feb 1967
- q. 1-31 December 1968 4th Bn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation KENTUCKY
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 28-68
- r. 1-31 December 1968 4th Bn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for 3d ELCON BATTALION Operation
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 377-67
- s. 1-9 December 1968 5th Bn 4th Artillery provided Artillery Support for Operation NAPOLEON/SALINE
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 22-68

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

t. 10-31 December 1968

5th Bn 4th Artillery provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 170250A
Nov 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

1 - III - 6

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET4. FIRE SUPPORT

a. During the month the Regiment fired the following missions:

Observed Missions	2,357
Unobserved Missions	<u>7,735</u>
	10,092

b. The following ammunition was expended:

105mm HE	84,587
105mm ILL	2,365
105mm WP	2,771
105mm HC	226
107mm HE	5,099
107mm ILL	408
107mm WP	234
107mm HC	0
155mm HE	35,834
155mm WP	1,136
155mm ILL	1,224
155mm HC	365
8" How HE	4,041
155 Gun HE	1,960
155 Gun WP	0
155 Gun ILL	<u>16</u>
	140,266

Improved Conventional Munitions (ICM)

105 M444	834
155 M449	443
8" M404	<u>85</u>
	1,362

Beehive	0
GRAND TOTAL	<u>141,628</u>

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

5. TRAINING. The following significant training was conducted during December for Twelfth Marines:

<u>a. Schools Attended</u>	<u>Number of Personnel Attending</u>
(1) Comm Sec/Crypto	2
(2) LMCO Leadership	6
(3) Basic Supply Accounting	4
(4) Basic Ammo Technician	2
(5) Career Advisor	1
(6) Basic Infantry Weapons Repair	4
(7) Special Weapons Course	2

b. On the job training and MCS training was conducted at all levels.

c. XXIV Corps Fire Direction Officers School was attended by 3 officers from this regiment.

d. 7 personnel from 12th Marines attended a Naval Gunfire School, Subic Bay P.I. during December. In addition 7 personnel attended a 3 day commercial generator school at Danang conducted by Naval Supply Activity.

6. Regimental Bulletins published during the month of December:

- a. RegtBul 1500 dtd 18 Dec 1968 (Regimental Quarterly Training Plan, Third Quarter FY 1969)
- b. RegtBul 3000 dtd 21 Dec 1968 (Operational Reports; submission of)
- c. RegtBul 3000 dtd 12 Dec 1968 (Artillery Battery Firing Records)
- d. RegtBul 3120 dtd 1 Dec 1968 (Responsiveness to Calls for Fire)
- e. RegtBul 3120 dtd 18 Dec 1968 (Attacks by Fire)

UNCLASSIFIED
Enclosure (1)

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

PART III, SECTION 2, INTELLIGENCE

1. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMY.

KIA
CONFIRMED
26

WIA
CONFIRMED
3

2. INTELLIGENCE

a. ENEMY ACTIVITY. The terms generally descriptive of December 1967 are also descriptive of December 1968. There was little enemy pressure during the month, and a significant decrease in incoming rounds. A definite lack of information about enemy movement and operations existed throughout the month.

For the particulars of December, Second Battalion, Fourth Marines made contact with elements of the 27th Independent Regiment in the Central DMZ area in the most significant ground contact of the month. Substantial caches and living areas were located in the area, and many graves containing NVA dead. On 15 December a security patrol from Quang Tri Combat Base killed an NVA lieutenant conducting a recon of Camp Red Devil. A detailed map of Camp Red Devil was taken from the body along with documents which indicated plans for ground and mortar attacks in the northern Quang Tri Province during the period 20-23 December. Spoiling operations were conducted and the attacks never materialized.

Incoming during the month consisted predominately of sporadic mortar attacks throughout the Division AO. Two incidents were noteworthy. During the third week of December FSB Russell was under repeated attack from 60mm and 82mm mortars, and on 23 December, Vandegrift Combat Base received a reported 20 rounds of 140mm rockets, the most significant reporting on the use of rockets during the month.

As the year ended, major NVA elements remained unlocated. The 54th Regiment, 320th Division is carried in the Central DMZ, the 27th Independent Regiment in the area around A-4, the 31st Local Force Group in the Central Leatherneck Square area, and the K-32 Artillery Battalion, 812th Infantry Regiment, the 10th Engineer Battalion, and the 7th Front are all carried in Base Area 101.

b. COUNTERBATTERY

(1) Policy. The counterbattery policy remains the same.

(2) Counterbattery Radar. The AN/MPQ-10A and the AN/MPQ-4A radars were up sporadically throughout the month. The arrival of a large maintenance shelter affords a sheltered workspace for repairwork on the radars during inclement weather.

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~ 3) Ground Surveillance Radar. The AN/TPS-25A radar located at Gio Linh came up at mid-month and gave a fine performance for the latter portion of the month, detecting over 596 targets, of these targets 180 were fired on by artillery. The other two AN/TPS-25A radars remained inoperative, awaiting repairs.

Employment of a C-47 gunship ("Spooky") to provide suppressive fire from the time a target is acquired until other fire support means are brought to bear appears promising. Weather has precluded implementation of this plan.

c. Observation

(1) Air observation was not restricted by weather during the period. The number of missions flown has increased again this month.

TOTAL FLIGHT HOURS - - - - - 416.2

TOTAL ARTILLERY SPOT MISSIONS - - - - - 80

(2) The Regimental Observation Post at Gio Linh continues to provide Observation for General Support Artillery and Intelligence in the North East Sector of the Division TACR and into the DMZ.

d. Personnel. Major C. W. NEWTON was transferred to MACV Headquarters. Major W. H. BARNARD was assigned duties as the S-2.

e. Weather. Weather for December was generally cloudy and warm with early morning ground fog.

TEMPERATURE

High (Avg) 83
Low (Avg) 68

RAINFALL (Total Inches) 3.86

VISIBILITY (Avg Miles) 5

WIND (Avg Knots) 5 to 11

SUMMARY OF 1968

Taken in its entirety, the year 1968 shows the NVA to follow a pattern of withdraw-regroup-resupply-attack. Following the inactivity of December 1967, the NVA began the siege of Khe Sanh in late January and in February moved into the Tet Offensive. Appearance of the 152mm gun, 122mm howitzer, the PT-76 tank, a marked increase in the use of rocket and cannon artillery against Dong Ha, Cua Viet, Camp Carroll, Quang Tri and Khe Sanh, and an estimated increase of 50,000 troops indicated that the NVA now held the objective of securing Quang Tri Province.

1 - III - 10

SECRET

Enclosure (1)
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

NVA aggressiveness declined during March and the pressure against Khe Sanh was reduced. Indications were that the NVA had now moved into Phase II of the Winter-Spring Offensive-containment of U. S. Forces. April followed the pattern of March until the 30th when the 320th Division, possibly reinforced by the 27th Independent Regiment initiated contact northeast of Dong Ha. This contact continued into May and became the first NVA use of conventional warfare tactics in the present conflict; these tactics included the maneuvering of artillery fire against friendly forces in the field, indicative of a capability to use observed fire.

The heavy NVA losses of May were followed by the light ground activity of June. During June, counter mortar/counterbattery radars confirmed the presence of enemy aircraft, suspected to be helicopters, in the DMZ area. July was a month of spoiling operations by the allied forces. Operation THCR (1-6 July) seriously damaged the NVA artillery capability and forced the withdrawal of the artillery northward. Operation LAN-CASTER in July, uncovered large caches of supplies and munitions north of Dong Ha Mountain. The NVA appeared to be regrouping and re-supplying for a late summer offensive and ground contact was light.

Trail activity, recon sightings, and intelligence reports were moderate to heavy throughout August, indicating the NVA were moving south. At 1715 on 26 August a coordinated artillery/rocket attack was launched against all positions along the DMZ and continued for the next hour and a half. Cua Viet, Dong Ha, Camp Carroll and the Rockpile were hardest hit. Sporadic artillery strikes continued into the first week of September.

In an effort to spoil the impending campaign, U. S. Forces began operations in the Central DMZ and adjacent areas, finding huge caches of supplies and ammunition and recently occupied 152mm howitzer and 85mm gun positions. The operation was credited with aborting the NVA fall offensive.

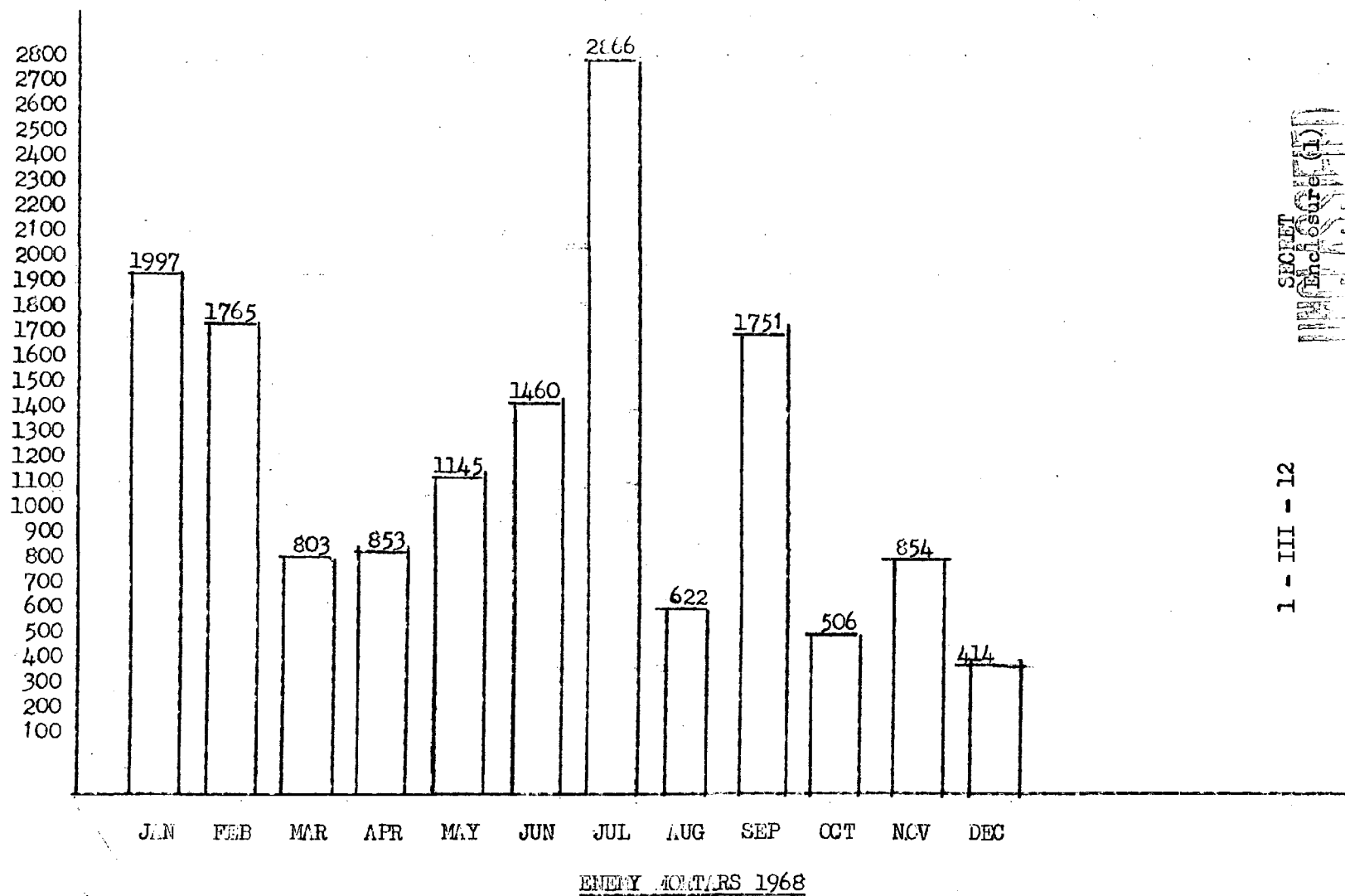
In late October the NVA again launched coordinated artillery attacks against DMZ positions, these attacks culminating in the day-long attack on Dong Ha on 1 November which was ended only shortly before the cease-fire went into effect.

Throughout the remainder of 1968 ground contact was light and while there were sporadic rocket and mortar attacks from within the DMZ in early November, there was no confirmed use of cannon artillery within the DMZ. As the year ended, it appeared that the NVA were again regrouping for a winter-spring offensive.

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

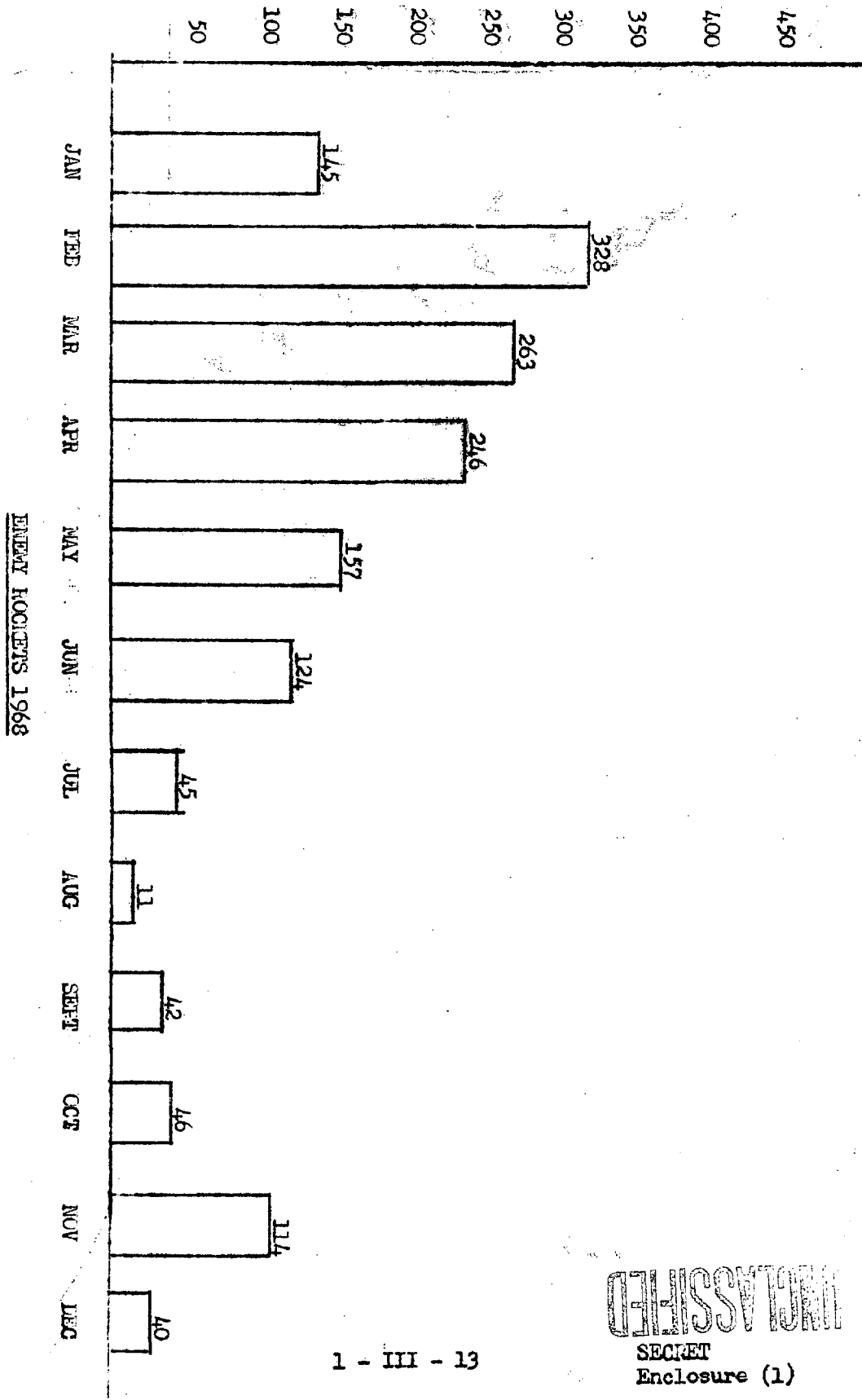


1 - III - 12

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

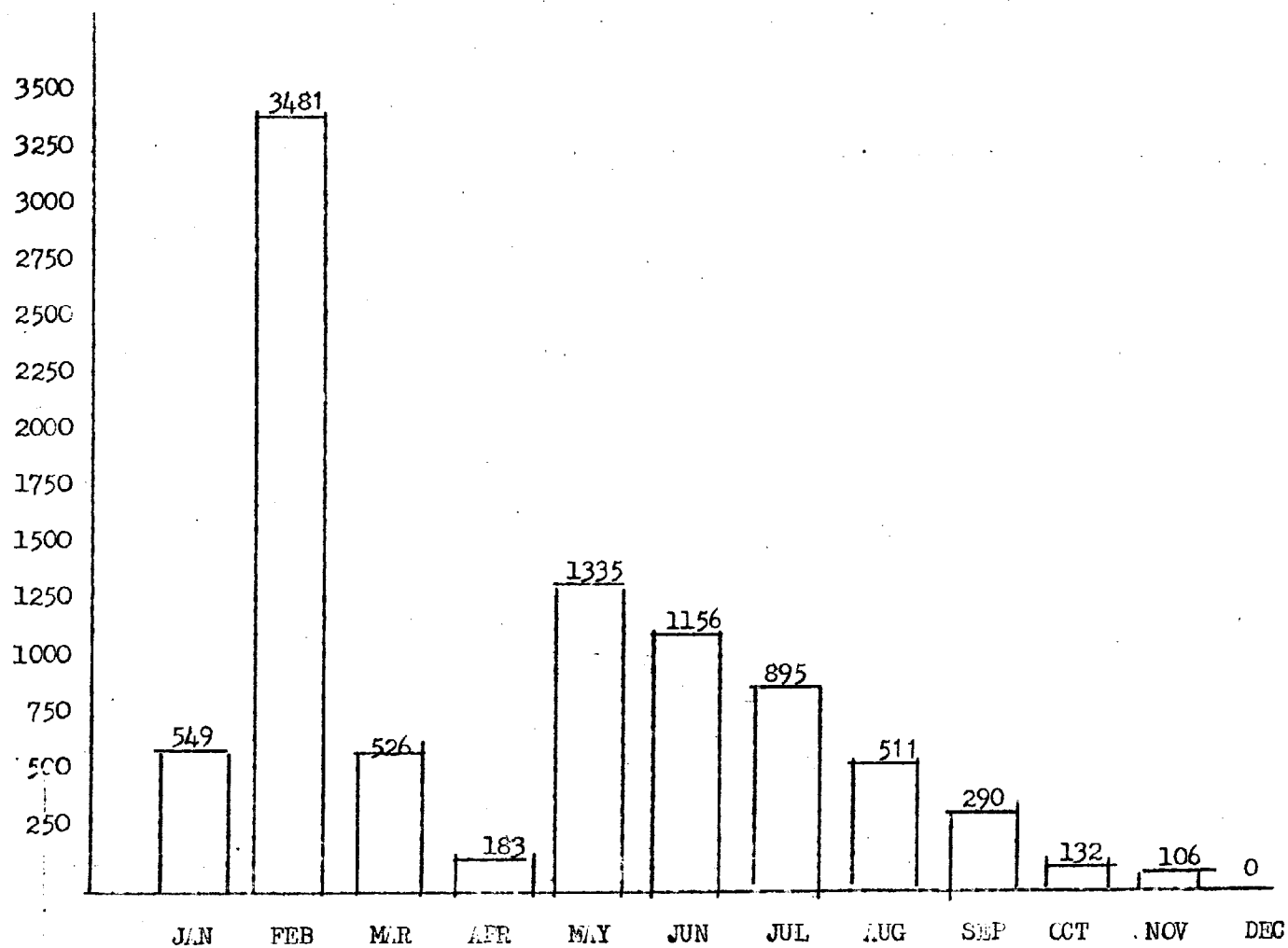


1 - III - 13

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



ENEMY ARTILLERY 1968

1 - III - 14

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET
Enclosure

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 3, PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATION

1. ACTIVATION/DETACHMENTS/REDESIGNATIONS. None.
2. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES:
WIA/KIA: period 0001 1 December to 2400 31 December 1968

USMC		USN	
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
0/0	1/0	0/0	0/0

3. PERSONNEL JOINED AND DROPPED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES:

a. Joined 4 USMC Officers, 27 USMC Enlisted: 3 USN Officers, 0 USN Enlisted.

b. Dropped 3 USMC Officers, 19 USMC Enlisted: 3 USN Officers, 0 USN Enlisted

c. Critical shortages throughout the Regiment in the following MOS's 0849

4. ADMINISTRATION

a. All units of the 12th Marine Regiment operate under Battery administration.

b. The following units are under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines:

Headquarters Battery
1st Searchlight Battery FMF
1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) FMF

5. NARRATIVE SUMMARY FOR 1968.

a. The average strength for the HqBtry for the year was 34 officers and 257 enlisted.

b. There were a total of 59 extensions of overseas tour for the year, 2 officers and 57 enlisted.

c. There were 50 recommendations for awards submitted for the year, 14 for Officers and 36 for enlisted.

UNCLASSIFIED

PART III, SECTION 4, LOGISTICS

1. Three (3) deep water fording kits were ordered, one each, for 1st 8", 4/12 and 5th 155 Guns to be used on their M-51's by CO, 12thMar ltr 4/WDF/nsk over 4000 of 2 Dec 68.
2. Quarterly meeting of the Regimental T/E Review Board met on 6 Dec 68 and reviewed the Modification of Allowance request of 4/12. This request included an increase of 16, 5 ton trucks, 1 tractor and 60T trailer, 3 wreckers M543, and two trailer mounted welding sets. It further requested a decrease of 7 block and tackle sets and 16 2 1/2 T trucks. It was approved and forwarded with the following exceptions: The request for three (3) wreckers was excessive and thereby modified to one. The 60T lowbed trailer was modified to 25T. CO, 12thMar 1st endorsement 4/WDF/nsk over 4441 of 17 Dec 68 refers.
3. Phase I Estimate was submitted on CO, 12thMar ltr 4/WDF/nsk over 4000 of 3 Dec 68 to cover Fy69, Fy70 and Fy71 for non T/A Garrison property.
4. Report of Unsafe or Defective Ammunition 1-68 was submitted on CO, 12thMar ltr 8/RHP/jwp over 8000/1 of 4 Dec 68 on malfunction of 105mm round fuze with MTSQ, M564 fuze.
5. 12th Marine message 080100Z Dec 68 was sent to CO, NSA DaNang requesting a thirty day extension of the temporary loan of the four (4) 15 kw generators being utilized by the CMR section until their PU669 generators are back in operation.
6. RegtO 8010.6 was published on 13 Dec 68 in response to and as a result of the malfunction of the 105mm fuze MTSQ, M564.
7. The 12th Marine area was hooked up by pipe line to the 11th Engineer water point on 13 Dec 1968 relieving the requirement for water being hauled in by truck.
8. A shortage of replacement recoil mechanisms M6A2 for 155mm Howitzers M114A1 developed. This shortage impaired the maximum use of 155 Howitzers in the Artillery effort, particularly in the Western portion of the AO. 12th Marine message 141220Z Dec 68 was sent to the CG, III MAF outlining the problem area to include liaison maintained with FLSG-B in attempting to alleviate the problem.
9. The Semi-annual Motor Vehicle Status Report was submitted on 21 Dec 1968 listing all of the Motor Transport assets of the Regiment. (This is a routine semi-annual report that lists each vehicle by type rated and O/H in each unit.
10. The updated location and priority list of gun pad requirements for Marine artillery in the Division AO was submitted to CG, 3d Marine Division (SC-15) on CO, 12thMar ltr 4/WDF/nsk over 11000 of 28 Dec 68. The requirements submitted included 42 light pads, 32 medium pads, and 2 heavy pads. Additionally the requirement for one ammo bunker 8'x8'x6'

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

was requested for each light pad, one projectile bunker 8'x12'x6' and one powder bunker 8'x12'x6' was requested for each medium pad, and one projectile bunker 12'x18'x6' and one powder bunker 16'x24'x6' was requested for each heavy pad.

11. The critical shortage of sights models M12A7C, M12A7H, M115, Gunners Quadrants M1A1 and Sight Mounts M25 throughout the Regiment seriously impaired the combat effectiveness of the Regiment. 12th Marine Message 281055Z Dec 68 to the CG III MAF reported these deficiencies and included the three sights required to remove three 8" Howitzers from deadline. This message was a follow up of the problem initially outlined in CO 12thMar msg 160100Z Nov 68 on this same subject to CG III MAF.

SUMMARY OF 1968

1. During 1968 the Regiment recieved the new family of multi-fuel vehicles, the M151 jeep and the MRC109 and MRC110 radio jeeps. These welcome additions to the motor vehicle inventory greatly improved the vehicle status of the Regiment. The ~~Equipment~~ ^{Equipment} status of the Regiment has been brought up to a satisfactory state of readiness and MELDS is operational in approximately 80% of the Regiment.
2. The Regiment has 100% of its allowance of M16 rifles with full conversion to chrome bores.
3. The 600 series of diesel generators has been introduced into the Regimental inventory of generators replacing the older gasoline models. Spare parts for the new family of equipment has been a continuing problem area due to the lack of coordination in the initial issue of end items and their related spare parts.
4. Fire control equipment has been a seious problem during the year due to old age, adverse weather conditions, and the lack of spare parts and replacement items in the system.
5. Supply support overall continued to improve as the year wore on and at year end the support received can be termed as very satisfactory, except in isolated areas, several of which have been mentioned in this report.
6. In summary the logistical support of the Regiment has been highly satisfactory and the system has responded to and produced the required supplies and/or services in a timely manner.

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 5. COMMUNICATION

1. General. All sections were inspected by Commanding General's communication electronics representatives on 30 and 31 December. 1968 saw the addition to the Communication inventory of dial phones throughout major commands at Dong Ha and Quang Tri combat bases. PRC-77s and KY-38s were received during November and December. The acquisition of log periodic antennas during the latter portion of 1968 increased the range of PRC-25s and RT-52s enabling 12th Marines to communicate reliably with all subordinate units.

2. Radio. Twenty log periodic antennas AS-2236 were assigned to Headquarters battery by the Division Communication Electronics Officer. These antennas will be picked up from Headquarters Battalion.

3. Wire. Internal wire lines were replaced throughout the CP. Dial phones were rewired by division personnel.

4. Communication Center. 12th Marines no longer guards for 5th 155 gun battery (SP) FMF. The battery takes their traffic to Division Communication Center. Incoming traffic is picked up at Division Communication Center. Incoming traffic is picked up at Division Communication Center.

Message traffic for December - Incoming	-----2244
Outgoing	-----344
Total	-----2588

The total for November was -----1561

The total message traffic for 1968 was -----23886

5. Radio Relay. The shot to Camp Carroll was terminated with it's closing on 10 December. A shot was installed between Dong Ha and Gio Linh on 23 December.

6. Maintenance and Supply. Received one receiver transmitter 524 and three receiver transmitter 505s from FSIG shop stores.

SECRET

PART III. SECTION 6. CIVIL AFFAIRS

In summarizing the Civil Affairs activities for 1968, it appears that there has been a gradual increase in the level of civic action which has been due both to a decrease in the level of hostilities in the immediate vicinity of DONG HA and also to an increase in command interest. The level of cooperation extended to the S-5 section has also increased, and none of the activities participated in would have been possible without the support of the other members of the regiment, particularly Headquarters Battery.

During the month of January 90,000\$VN in AIK funds were appropriated from Division and spent by the S-5 to hire Vietnamese to fill sandbags for the Have Fear project at CON THIEN. There were a total of 359 Vietnamese patients seen at Headquarters Battery MEDCAPS, and the S-5 distributed 2250 toys and TET envelopes to the children in the area for the TET celebrations. Plans were being formulated for the 20 hole village head for Dong Ha.

All civic action in the area suffered a serious setback in February when the NVA moved troops into all five villages in the DONG HA area. On 19 and 22 February the NVA shelled the villages and 3 Vietnamese civilians were killed. NVA troops were present in CAM THANH, CAM XUAN and CAM HIEU villages for the better part of the month. MEDCAPS from the regimental aid station saw 339 people during this month.

Activity remained slowed for the month of March, and only 386 patients were seen in MEDCAPS. The major accomplishment of the month was the establishment of the Thie Trang refugee camp for approximately 350 refugees who fled from the NVA in Cam Hieu village. This refugee village was aided with the donation of cement and tin, and the 2nd Battalion built a school for the people in their new location. Partly because of the ready support given to these people they have established a model village and are still the target of VC harassment, although they remain loyal to the GVN.

In April the corpsmen saw 323 people on MEDCAP. Initial plans were being made in conjunction with G-5 to refurbish and reopen the village hospital in Dong Ha. This proved to be a long range project, but is nearing completion as the year ends. There was a large increase of refugees in Dong Ha as a result of the heavy fighting north and northeast of the base.

In May the MEDCAPS were held twice weekly and a total of 523 patients were seen. For the first time the Corpsmen noticed a marked decrease in skin diseases among the patients and this was attributed to the regular care that was being given due to the twice-weekly visits. All MEDCAPS were held in Dong Ha village itself. The local GVN officials approved the plans for the improvements at the hospital in Dong Ha. First delivery was made to the contractor for the cement required for the village head. The S-5 also procured a pump to be used to irrigate the rice paddies just north of the base to save the rice crop there. There was also discussion of the need for an area coordinator to organize the civic action work of the units in the Dong Ha area.

SECRET

The MEDCAP load was increased to 636 for the month of June. Late in the month the NVA shelled the base and set off secondary explosions in the ammo dump which heavily damaged several villages to the east of route one. The 12th Marines S-5 was assigned to make the solatium payments for the damage. The contractor for the village head was given 50 more bags of cement for the project.

In July 700 persons were seen on MEDCAP and sandbags were given to the catholic orphanage in Dong Ha to help protect the children from artillery attacks.

The S-5 spent much of the month of August completing the solatium payments to over 600 people whose homes were damaged in the ammo dump explosion in June. A total of 467,000\$VN was paid. The Regimental Aid station saw 668 patients on MEDCAP during the month. The head was completed and dedicated and another 100 bags of cement was given to the contractor. Refugees in Cam Le were paid by the S-5 to fill 1200 sandbags for Con Thien.

In September the 12th Marines were appointed as the Dong Ha area coordinator and held two meetings for the 14 units in the Dong Ha area, and published four area newsletters listing all the activities of each of the units. There were a total of 747 patients at the Headquarters Battery MEDCAPS and many new MEDCAPS were started by other units in the area. English classes were started at the Buddhist and public high schools in Dong Ha, and Headquarters Battery officers taught a total of 56 hours of English at the two schools. The S-5 distributed 1500 school kits and 5 truckloads of scrap lumber to the refugees in the area.

During October 840 people were seen on MEDCAP and 39 hours of English were taught by officers and men of Headquarters Battery. On 22 and 30 October the NVA again shelled the village of Dong Ha and killed 13 and wounded 35 civilians. In both instances the 12th Marines S-5 personnel were in the village and helped in the evacuation of the wounded. Both schools were damaged by the shelling and were repaired with the help of 12th Marines. The Marines of Headquarters Battery donated a total of \$130.00 to give scholarships to the poorest children in the Buddhist school. The scholarships were given to 30 students during this month. Plans were made for the construction of a new office and a head for the Buddhist school.

November saw the greatest number of MEDCAP patients for the whole year with over 1000 being treated. One MEDCAP was now being held weekly in Dong Ha while the other was moved to the outlying village on Dong Le which had never had a MEDCAP before. There were 32 hours of English classes at the Buddhist and the public school, and a new program was started where the S-5 personnel went to district headquarters 3 evenings a week from 5 to 6 and taught English to about 15 district and village officials. Work on the Buddhist school head and office started on 20 November. The 20 hole village head was finally paid for completely with the payment of another 100 bags of cement to the contractor. The head is heavily used by the Vietnamese and is considered by all to be a very successful project.

SECRET

In the month of December 992 people were treated on MEDCAPS and now both MEDCAPS are held in outlying villages; one in DONG LE and the other in NGHIA AN. Both are very successful in their new locations, and the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery is taking over the MEDCAPS at the DONG HA Hospital. In December 12th Marines distributed 14,170\$VN in G-5 scholarship funds to 35 students at the DAC-LO school and 30 students at the BO-DE school. The students to receive the funds are selected by the school officials on the basis of need and merit. The scholarship provides for the entire tuition cost for each month. The new head and office were completed at the Buddhist school, and the total cost was 140,000\$VN and 300 bags of cement and 40 sheets of tin. More than 2/3rds of the cement used was damaged cement that was recovered from the DONG HA boat ramp. The rest of the material was provided by MCB-7. Headquarters Battery officers and men held three Christmas parties, one each at the BO-DE and BAN CONG schools and one at the 62nd ARVN artillery camp for their dependents. More than 500 presents were distributed at these parties along with 10 boxes of clothes. The 2nd ARVN regiment was given 500 presents and 8 boxes of clothing and school supplies for a Christmas party that the advisors were holding for the dependents. Both Father CO in CAM LO and Father PAUL in DON HA were given clothing and medical supplies and in addition, Father CO was given 150 pounds of food for his orphans. The medical program in the area saw two improvements during December. As the Area Coordinator, the 12th Marines S-5 arranged for 5 new MEDCAPS to be held in the outlying areas of DONG HA district. This was to increase the military participation in the GVN program to resettle and establish control over the rural areas of the district which were previously either VC or contested areas. In addition, handbills were prepared by G-5 explaining the availability of corrective surgery at D-MED for children with cleft palates or bone deformities. These handbills were distributed to all units in the DONG HA area for use in their MEDCAPS. The emphasis on the educational programs continued during December. Men and officers from Headquarters Battery taught 42 hours of English to students at the BO-DE and BAN CONG schools in DONG HA. In addition, 10 hours of English was taught at District Headquarters to district and village officials. This is proving to be a very rewarding and beneficial program. The 62nd ARVN artillery requested a similar program to be established for them, but it was agreed that their own American liaison officer would teach the classes if 12th Marines provided the books. A total of 50 Vietnamese-English books were provided for this program. Officials at D-Med requested and were provided transportation to the homes of three children who had been cured but whose parents were unable to come to D-MED and pick them up. D-MED was given 10 bags of cement to help build a patio for the children. Plans were discussed for the building of a playground at D-MED for the children. Two large bulletin boards were built for the BO-DE school and world maps were provided to help the children with their geography. These are the only training aids that the school has, and an effort is being made to acquire more for them.

1 - III - 21

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III SECTION 7, CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES

1. Diving Services Conducted52
Attendance673
2. Personal Counseling Cases.....28
3. Memorial Services..... 0
4. Pastoral Functions:

Ministered to wounded and dying at "C" Med when the 2nd Battalion, Fourth Marines was under attack near the DMZ.

Visited 12th Marine personnel at Third Med. Battalion.

Letters written.....8

Religious Instructions.....5

5. Meetings Attended:

Regimental Daily Briefings.....24

Regimental C. O.'s Weekly.....3

Division Chaplains Weekly.....3

Division Chaplains Monthly Retreat.....1

Chaplain Corps Birthday Committee.....2

6. Commands Visited: During the month of December the Regimental Chaplain visited all battalions of the 12th Marines, both in forward and rear positions, the 8" Howitzer Battery platoons at A-2, A-4 and the Rockpile. Searchlight Battery details at Cua Viet, the LVT 6 personnel at Cua Viet, Headquarters Battery personnel at Cua Viet and A-2, Bravo and Mike Battery personnel at C-2, Kilo Battery at C-1, Lima Battery at the Rockpile. Other Commands visited were 2/3 at Cam Lo, Fourth Marines at Vandegrift Combat Base, Task Force Hotel, Alpha Battery of 1/40th, Charlie Battery of 1/40th, MCB-7 and the MCB-74 detail V at the Rockcrusher in Cam Lo. Two roving CAP units were also visited once with the ARVN Chaplain (Buddhist).

7. Additional Coverage: The Catholic Chaplains assigned to 1/12, 11th Engineers, 4th Marines and 9th Marines assisted greatly in providing for the spiritual needs of 12th Marine personnel of the Roman Catholic faith. Jewish personnel were given opportunity to worship monthly when Chaplain Morton Singer visited the area. Unfortunately Chaplain Singer is now believed to have been killed in a recent air crash. Lay services are planned until another Jewish chaplain arrives.

8. Civic Action: The Regimental Chaplain assisted in teaching English in the Buddhist High School in Dong Ha; assisted various batteries in procuring gifts for Christmas parties in Vietnamese churches and schools; and delivered candy and soap to orphanages in Dong Ha and Quang Tri.

SECRETS+C controll
#8266 B

00 RHMMFA RUM13PA
 00 RUMHP 0010 335191A
 ZNY SSSSS DEC
 0 011910Z DEC 63
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARINE
 INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF
 RUM13PA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 336-63. 010001H-012400H DEC 63

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN; 010, 011

COPY 2 OF 20 COPIES

S & C #2 THRU 7

1/12 #8 THRU 12

2/12 #13 THRU 15

4/12 #16

3RD MAR#17

4TH MAR#18

9TH MAR#19

3/12 MAR#20

COL	XO
52	I
53	A

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 8266

PAGE TWO RUMHP 0010 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
H/3/12	6/105H(T)	FSB CATES	FSB RUSSELL	Y0912592
E/2/12	6/105H(T)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1/12	6/104H(T)	N/A	N/A	N/A
K/4/12(-)	4/105H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
L/4/12	6/105H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
R/5/14	6/105H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 12TH	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	A-2	Y0215741
MAR				
HQ 12TH	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	C-2	Y0133644
MAR				
HQ 12TH	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	DONG HA	Y0227535
MAR				
HQ 12TH	1/AN/MPQ-43	N/A	A-4	Y0116701
MAR				
5TH BN	1/AN/MPQ-43	N/A	FSB SHARON	Y0334493
FOURTH ARTY				
5TH BN	1/AN/FPS-25	N/A	FSB SHARON	Y0334493
FOURTH ARTY				

PAGE ONE OF SIX

#336

TAB-A

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0010 S E C R E T

H012TH 1/AN/FPS-25 N/A A-2 Y0215741

MAR
H012TH N/A CAMP DONG HA Y0227594
CARROLLCOL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
GS 4TH 011415H 5/145H 1/5 MO MAINT. UNKNOWNMAR
N/A N/A 3/145H(17) 2/SIGHTS UNKNOWN
1/NITROGENN/A N/A 6/145H(17) LEAK
N/A N/A
N/A N/A 2/155H(SP) 1/FUEL LEAK UNKNOWN
1/RADIATORN/A N/A 5/155H(SP) LEAK
1/TUBE UNKNOWNN/A N/A 6/155H(SP) N/A N/A
GS 3RD N/A OPERATIONAL N/A N/AMAR 100
GS 3RD N/A NON- RADAR PARTS UNKNOWN
MAR 100 OPERATIONAL

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0010 S E C R E T

GS 3RD N/A NON- RADAR PARTS UNKNOWN

MAR 100 OPERATIONAL

GS 3RD N/A NON- GENERATOR UNKNOWN

MAR 100 OPERATIONAL

GS 1ST N/A NON- GENERATOR UNKNOWN

RDE OPERATIONAL

GS 1ST N/A OPERATIONAL N/A N/A

RDE

GS 3RD N/A NON- RADAR PARTS UNKNOWN

MAR 100 OPERATIONAL

GS 3RD MAR 011300H N/A N/A N/A

3. AMMO & MISSION EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6
CAL/INIT MSNS/RDS MSNS/RDS MSNS/RDS MSNS/RDS MSNS/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/155G 1/18

(3) 155G/155G 1/18

2. NAPOLEON/SALINE

(A) 155H(15A)/5/4 6/93 48/133

PAGE TWO OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0010 S E C R E T

(3) 1054(USA)/LVTH-6 9/51

(C) 105H/C/6/33 6/29

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 155H/4/12 17/215 1/31

(B) 105H(USA)/C/1/40 1/4

(C) 105H(USA)/A/1/40 1/52 1/97

(D) 105H/1/12 7/139 30/305

(E) 155G/155G 2/8

(F) 9"/1ST8" 3/10

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 155H/3/12 65/378

(B) 105/3/12 1/34 94/510

(C) 107/3/12 27/139

(D) 155G/155G 13/26

(E) 155/4/12 44/242

5. THOR

(A) 1554/4/12 1/13

(B) 1054/1/12 4/5

(C) 9"/1ST8" 3/126

(D) 105H(USA)/C/1/40 1/51

(E) 105H(USA)/A/1/40

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0010 S E C R E T

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA - NEGATIVE

7. JAYSON RIVER

(A) 105H/2/12 12/227 27/263 7/242

(B) 155H/2/12 1/36 13/78 2/105

(C) 107/2/12 2/3

(D) 155G/155G 4/14

(E) 155G/155G 1/4

1. HIGHRISE

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			18	18
(B)			18	18
2. NAPOLEON/SALINE				
(A)			204	226
(B)			25	51
(C)				29
2. KENTUCKY				
(A) 1/6			217	252
(B) 2/11			13	15

PAGE THREE OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

RT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

(C) 5/20

(D)

161

169

408

424

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0011 SECRET

(E)

8

9

(F)

10

10

4. SCOTLAND 11

(A) 1/3

351

391

(B)

577

594

(C) 2/9

143

143

(D)

26

26

(E) 1/24

250

265

5. THOR

(A)

5

10

(B)

5

5

(C)

126

126

(D)

1/51

51

51

(E) 1/2

2

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA= NEGATIVE

7. TAWSON RIVER

(A) 1/3

652

735

(B)

215

220

(C)

3

3

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0011 S E C R E T

(D)	14	14
(E)	4	4

9. TOTAL HE EXPONDED

USMC	105H	1662
	127	146
	155	1347
	155G	66
	8"	158

USA	105H	225
	155H	204

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

NAPOLEON/

SALINE WADDELL	5"54	1	15
	NEW JERSEY 5"38	1	19
	NEW JERSEY 16"50	2	26

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
011128H	A/3"	48/HE	NEW BUNKERS,	Y019368113
			1 NVA	
011107H	C/1/40	51/HE	2 NVA	Y023237742

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0011 S E C R E T

011404H	A/3"	27/HE	2 NEW	Y017467524
---------	------	-------	-------	------------

011629H	A/8"	51/HE	BUNKERS	
			5-200LB	Y024007935

			SACKS-	
			STORAGE AREA	
011631H	A/1/12	2/MP	SPOTTING	Y0120750

			ROUND	
011635H	3/1/12	1/MP	SPOTTING	Y0130770

			ROUND	
011829H	K/4/12	6/HE	2 NVA	Y0247789

			STAGING AREA	
011928H	5TH 155G	18/HE	ENEMY MOVE-	Y0392663

			MENT	
011046H	A/1/12	1/MP	SPOTTING	Y0101734

			ROUND	
011101H	A/1/12	1/MP	SPOTTING	Y0100736

			ROUND	
011015H	A/1/40	1/MP	SPOTTING	Y0140750

			ROUND	
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10

PAGE FIVE OF SIX

(A) **SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0011 SECRET

OPEN	AO	GOOD COV	N/A
OPEN	FO 4000	EXC COV	N/A
OPEN	AO	EXC COV	N/A
OPEN	AO	EXC COV	N/A

NO SURV.
 1 CONCRETE
 STRUCTURE DAM
 2 SEC: 1 FIRE
 2 BUNKS. DEST.
 2 BUNKS. DEST.
 2 SEC. W/40FT
 FIRE-BALL
 5 SACKS DEST.

HEAVY VEG	FO. UNK	OBSERVED	N/A
HEAVY VEG	FO. UNK	OBSERVED	N/A
OPEN	FO. 5500	GOOD COV	N/A
HEAVY VEG	FO. UNK	GOOD COV	N/A
HEAVY VEG	FO. UNK	OBSERVED	N/A
HEAVY VEG	FO. UNK	OBSERVED	N/A
HEAVY VEG	FO. UNK	OBSERVED	N/A

NONE
 NONE
 NO SURV.
 NO SURV.
 NONE
 NONE
 NONE

F. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AERIAL OBSERVER'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN ARMY AIRCRAFT FOR A
 TOTAL OF 13.5 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS. TWO AIR STRIKES
 AND ONE SPECIAL VISUAL RECON.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 012115Z DEC 68
 012130Z DEC 68

TT-10
 TT-11

CAF PAGE SIX OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

COPIES
J&C FILES
LOGICAL CONTROL
No. 9279

000000 7

00 RHMAFA RUMI30A
TE RUMHWP 0021 3371837
7NY SSSSS
O 021830Z DEC 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARITIME
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMI30A/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION(MECH)
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
RT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC) 7

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 338-68, 020031H-022400H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 021,022

COPY 7 OF 20 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-12

2/12 13-15

4/12 16

3RD MAR 17

4TH MAR 18

9TH MAR 19

3/12 MAR 20

PAGE TWO RUMHWP 0021 SECRET

A. UNIT EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
DET 4/3/12	3/4 *2 MORT	FS3 WINCHESTER	VANEGRIFF	XJ 996475
DET 5TH	1/155G (SP)	CAMP CARROLL	THON SON LAM	XJ 982542
155 GUN				
DET 5TH	3/155G (SP)	N/A	THON SON LAM	XJ 932542
155 GUN				
HO/4/12	N/A	CAMP CARROLL	TONG HA	YJ 215596
DET 4/2/12	3/4 *2 MORT	MAI LOC	MAI LOC	YJ 095517
3/1/12	6/105H (T7)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/12	6/105H (T7)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H (T7)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/3/12	6/105H (T7)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/43	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/4/12(-)	4/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
M/4/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
75 9TH MAR	021610H	3/4 *2 MORT	N/A	N/A
GS REIN	021430H	1/155G (SP)	1/CHIPPED BRESC	DET 155G CAMP CARROLL
12TH MAR				JOINED DET 155G AT

PAGE ONE OF SIX

021830Z DEC 68

SECRET (A)

#337

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0021 S E C R E T

5. THOR

(A)	155 4/12	1/26
(B)	135 4/12	3/3
(C)	8"/1ST 8"	1/15
(D)	015/A1/40	

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A)	155G/9TH GUN	1/34
-----	--------------	------

7. DAWSON RIVER

(A)	135 2/12	2/36	20/178	21/1033
(B)	155 2/12	2/18	23/63	1/48
(C)	137 2/12			
(D)	8"/9TH GUN		1/4	

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	20	20
-----	----	----

2. NAPOLEON/SALINE

(A)	204	242
(B)	0	4
(C)	0	3

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0021 S E C R E T

3. KENTUCKY

(A)	716	716
(B)	267	289
(C)	148	148
(D)	1/7	7

4. SCOTLAND II

(A)	4/13	234	257
(B)		117	128
(C)		738	769
(D)		179	276
(E)		9	9
(F)		16	16

5. THOR

(A)	20	26
(B)	0	3
(C)	15	15
(D)	0	5
(E)	1/5	

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A)	34	34
-----	----	----

7. DAWSON RIVER

RT

PAGE THREE OF SIX

SECRET (4)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 (A) 1183 1247
 (B) 113 134

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0022 S E C R E T
 (C) 1/3 8 8
 (D) 4 4

8. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC 105H 2183

197 187

155H 1203

155G 71

3" 176

USA 105H 7

155H 204

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

THOR NEW JERSEY 15°51' 1 14

KENTUCKY NEW JERSEY 16°50' 4 15

NAPOLEON

SALINE NEW JERSEY 5°38' 1 15

7. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3

024837H 1/3" 15/4E

COL 4

NEW BUNKER

COMPLEX 120° X 131°

COL 5

YD 192734

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0022 S E C R E T

021027H	B/1/12	1/WP	SPOTTING ROUND	YD 140775
021541H	A/1/12	1/WP	SPOTTING ROUND	YD 151760
021611H	A/1/12	1/WP	SPOTTING ROUND	YD 151751
021801H	K/4/12	20/HE	4 NVA W/PACKS	YD 2103917
		6/ICM	RIFLES DIGGING IN	
022000H	A/1/12	5/WP	SPOTTING ROUNDS	YD 098736
021225H	G/3/12	191/HE	ENEMY OP	XJ 807595
		1/WP		
020720H	DET W/3/12	96/CS	HARBOR SITE	XD 994615
			BUNKERS, TRAILS	XJ 894619
				XJ 993623
				XJ 993625
				XJ 885620
				XJ 877623
021750H	5TH 155 GUNS	10/HE	HEAVY MOVEMENT	XJ 823667
021830H	5TH 155 GUNS	10/HE	HEAVY MOVEMENT	XJ 927667
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	AD	GOOD COV	N/A	NO SURV.
OPEN	FO. LINK	OBSERVED	N/A	NONE
HEAVY VEG	FO. LINK	UNOBSERVED	N/A	NONE

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0022 S E C R E T

HEAVY VEG	FO. LINK	OBSERVED	N/A	NONE
OPEN	FO. 5111	EX COV	YES. NO	1 BUNKER
			DIDS	DAMAGED
HEAVY VEG	FO. LINK	OBSERVED	N/A	NONE
HEAVY VEG	FO. 2000	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA'S
				2 BUNKERS
				DESTROYED
				2 SEC
HEV VEG	UNOBSERVED	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	INTELLIGENCE
				TARGET
HEAVY VEG	FO. LINK	UNKNOWN	N/A	UNIT
				EXTRACTED
				BEFORE MIS-
				SION WAS
				FIRE
HEAVY VEG	FO. LINK	UNKNOWN	N/A	UNIT
				EXTRACTED
				BEFORE MIS-
				SION WAS
				FIRE

PAGE FIVE OF SIX

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVR 0022 S E C R E T

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINES AERIAL OBSERVERS FLEW FIVE MISSIONS
TOTALING 10.6 HOURS IN ARMY AIRCRAFT. CONDUCTING ONE
VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE MISSION FOR THE THIRD MARDIV AND
FIRING ONE NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSION FOR THE NEW JERSEY
AND ONE ARTILLERY MISSION.

GP-4

BT

TOD 022055Z/TT-05

022027Z/TT-04/RDN

PAGE SIX OF SIX

SECRET (A)

SECRETH A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 033,034

COPY 7 OF 20 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-12

2/12 13-15

4/12 16

3RD MAR 17

4TH MAR 18

9TH MAR 19

3/12 MAR 20

OG RHMMAF4 RUMLEPA
 DE RUMHVP 0033 3281745
 ZNY 33333
 O 003745Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMAF47CG III MAF
 RUMLEPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 B-

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 338-297 000001H-000000H DEC 68

120. 120. 120.
 SAC 120.
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No: 0309

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0033 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
4/5/4	4/155H (SP)	FSB PEDRO	FSB SHARON	YD 331492
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	FSB TUN TAVERN	FSB SHILOH	YD 106266
B/1/12	4/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
D/2/12	4/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	4/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	4/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/2/12	4/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
K/4/12 (-)	4/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
M/4/12	4/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	4/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
DET 5TH	3/155G (SP)	N/A	THON SON LAM	N/A

155 GUNS

COL 4	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
US 1ST BDE	001644H	5/155H (SP)	17ENGINE	UNKNOWN
US 9TH MAR	001645H	3/155H (TD)	17SIGHT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	17BRAKES	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	17SIGHT MOUNT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 021745Z DEC 68

SECRET (A)

#338

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0033 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	5/155H (TD)	1/7 TRIGGER SHAFT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/155H (TD)	1/6 MO MAINT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	2/TUBES	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	2/155G (SP)	1/TUBES	UNKNOWN

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

NEGATIVE

2. NAPOLEON/SALINE

(A) 155/5/4 (USA) 8/50 1/4/60

(B) 105/C5/33 (USA) 2/7

(C) 105/LVTH-6 2/74

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 155/4/12 2/273 3/34

(B) 8"/1ST 8" 3/17

(C) 105/C1/40 (USA) 1/24

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0033 S E C R E T

(D) 105/1/12	5/24	2/1317
(E) 107/1/12		2/16
(F) 105/A1/40 (USA)		1/45
(G) 155G/5TH 155G	2/8	

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 155/4/12 1/30 16/35

(B) 105/3/12 2/29 8/459

(C) 155/3/12 1/6 46/164

(D) 107/3/12 1/92 15/56

(E) 155G/5TH 155G 4/10

(F) 8"/5TH 155G 1/7

5. THOR

(A) 155/4/12 1/58

(B) 105/1/12 4/15

(C) 8"/1ST 8" 2/46

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A) 8"/5TH 155G 1/9

(B) 155G/5TH 155G 1/36

7. DAMSON RIVER

(A) 105/2/12 4/126 29/278 12/528

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0033 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/17 TRIGGER SHAFT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/17A MO MAINT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	2/TUBES	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	2/155G (SP)	1/TUBES	UNKNOWN

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

NEGATIVE

2. NAPOLEON/SALINE

(A) 155/5/4 (USA) 8/50 2/24

(B) 105/C4/33 (USA) 2/7

(C) 105/LVTH-6 2/24

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 155/4/12 2/27 3/24

(B) 8"/1ST 8" 3/17

(C) 105/C1/40 (USA) 1/24

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0033 S E C R E T

(D) 105/1/12	5/24	2/1317	
(E) 107/1/12		2/16	
(F) 105/A1/40 (USA)			1/45
(G) 155G/5TH 155G	2/8		

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 155/4/12 1/30 16/39

(B) 105/3/12 2/29 84/459

(C) 155/3/12 1/6 46/164

(D) 107/3/12 1/92 15/56

(E) 155G/5TH 155G 4/10

(F) 8"/5TH 155G 1/2

5. THOR

(A) 155/4/12 1/58

(B) 105/1/12 4/15

(C) 8"/1ST 8" 2/10

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A) 8"/5TH 155G 1/9

(B) 155G/5TH 155G 1/36

7. LAWSON RIVER

(A) 105/2/12 6/126 29/278 12/528

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0033 S E C R E T 3/96

(A) 155/2/92	1/54	10/51	
(C) 107/2/92		7/42	
(D) 80/5TH 155G		9/98	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MSN/RYS	MSN/RYS	MSN/RYS	TOTAL HE
			COL 11
			TOTAL RYS

1. HIGHRISE
NEGATIVE

2. NAPOLEON/SALINE

(A)	117	140
(B)		7
(C)	5	24

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 3/95	311	322
(B)	17	17
(C) 1/1	26	27
(D) 5/56	1397	1397
(E)	16	16
(F)	45	45
(G)	3	3

4. SCOTLAND 11

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0033 S E C R E T

(A) 1/3	74	76
(B)	471	488
(C) 1/2	164	172
(D)	146	148
(E)	10	10
(F)	2	2

5. THOR

(A)	56	58
(B)	6	15
(C)	41	41

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A)	9	9
(B)	36	36

7. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 1/2	1283	1334
(B)	190	210
(C) 2/7	49	49
(D)	18	18

8. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC 1054 3152

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

RT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 107 211
 1554 795

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0034 S E C R E T

1556 54
 8" 87
 USA 1754 71
 1554 117

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
THOR	NEW JERSEY	16"50	3	23
KENTUCKY	NEW JERSEY	16"50	1	11
NAPOLEON				
SALINE	NEW JERSEY	5"39	2	36

7. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
0309214	A/P/02	1/WP	SPOTTING RD	YJ 099735
0309414	A/P/02	1/WP	SPOTTING RD	YJ 099735
031004H	A/P/02	1/WP	SPOTTING RD	YJ 097733
031340H	M/0/02	56/HE-2/WP	BUNKERS &	YJ 100748
			TRAILS. ACTIVITY	
0213554	C/8"	29/4E	BUNKERS &	YJ 100748
			TRAILS. ACTIVITY	
031023H	A/8"	12/4E	2 BUNKERS &	YJ 213780

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0034 S E C R E T

031424H 3/7/72 6/45-6/4P TRAIL
2 BUNKERS & YD 09437441
MORTARS

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
HEAVY MEG	FO. LINK	OBSERVED	N/A	NONE
HEAVY MEG	FO. LINK	OBSERVED	N/A	NONE
HEAVY MEG	FO. LINK	OBSERVED	N/A	NONE
MEDIUM MEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	12 BUNKERS DESTROYED
MEDIUM MEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BUNKERS DESTROYED
OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BUNKERS DESTROYED
MEDIUM MEG	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	1 SEC. EXPL. 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR A TOTAL OF 13.9 HRS
IN USA AIRCRAFT. THEY CONDUCTED 3 ARMY MSNS. 1 AIR
STRIKE AND 2 VR'S. IN SUPPORT OF THE 3RD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4
QT

TOD 031905Z/TT-10
031915Z/TT-11/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

ON RHMAFA RUMBPA
 DE RUMHVP 0040 3391720
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 041720Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 339-68, 040001H-042400H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 040,041

COPY 7 OF 20 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-12

2/12 13-15

4/12 16

3RD MAR 17

4TH MAR 18

9TH MAR 19

3/12 MAR 20

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 8331

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0040 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
C/1/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
D/2/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
R/5/4	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2D PLT	6/LVTH-6	N/A	N/A	N/A

ARMED AMPH

CO

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H(TD)	1/TUBE	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	4/105H(TD)	1/6MO MAINT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/105H(TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/105H(TD)	1/6MO MAINT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/105H(TD)	1/NITROGEN	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	6/155H(SP)	LEAK	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 041720Z DEC 68

#339

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0044 S E C R E T

N/A N/A 6/LVTH-6 N/A

N/A

B. AMMO/MISSION EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/INIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"/1ST/8"	6/163				
(R) 155H/4/12	1/16				
(C) 105H/C/1/40(USA)	2/55				
2. NAPOLEON /SALINE					
(A) 155H/5/4(USA)	17/212				
(R) 105H/LVTH-6	4/35				
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 155/4/12	1/23	8/119		3/113	
(R) 8"/1ST/8"	1/6	2/20			
(C) 105H/C/1/40(USA)	2/22				
(D) 105/1/12	25/1186	26/102			
(E) 107/1/12		1/2		1/100	
(F) 105H/A/1/40(USA)	3/494				
(G) 8"/5TH 155G	1/1				
4. SCOTLAND II					

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0040 S E C R E T

(A) 155/4/12	1/13	52/184	1/36		
(R) 105/3/12	2/45	42/515			
(C) 155H/3/12	1/13	39/248	2/72		1/2
(D) 107/3/12		6/12			
(E) 8"/1ST/8"		1/2			
(F) 155G/5TH/155G	1/4				
5. DAWSON RIVER					
(A) 105/2/12	11/480	40/273		6/307	
(R) 155/2/12	3/37	19/110		3/87	
(C) 107/2/12	1/49				
(D) 155G/5TH/155G		3/9			
(E) 8"/5TH/155G	1/1	9/18			
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA					
(A) 155H/4/12		1/16			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)			163	163	
(R)			16	16	
(C)			55	55	

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0040 S E C R E T

2. NAPOLEON/SALINE

(A)		187	212
(R)		23	35

3. KENTUCKY

(A)	3/22		268	277
(R)		1/K	26	26
(C)	3/20		42	42
(D)			1276	1288
(E)			102	102
(F)	2/12		505	506
(G)			1	1

4. SCOTLAND II

(A)		227	233
(R)		531	560
(C)		329	335
(D)		12	12
(E)		2	2
(F)		4	4

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A)		1005	1060
-----	--	------	------

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0040 S E C R E T

(R)		208	234
(C)		45	49
(D)		9	9
(G)		19	19

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A)		12	16
-----	--	----	----

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC 105H 2035

107 159

155H 1060

155G 13

8" 211

USA 105H 602

155H 187

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE NEW JERSEY 16"50 2 10

NAPOLEON

SALINE NEW JERSEY 5"38 1 24

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 040931H A/8" 20/HE 8 LG BUNKERS YD 20897948

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0041 S E C R E T
 4SM BUNKERS
 FRESH TRAIL
 041105H A/8" 10/HE 1 NVA IN BUNKERS YD 20778138
 041144H M/4/12 22/HE BUNKERS & YD 05626887
 1/HP TRAILS
 041350 C/8" 28/HE LG BUNKERS, YD 09147609
 FRESH TRAIL
 ACTIVITY
 041530 A/8" 71/HE 1 NVA 11 BUNKERS YD 21587963
 041710 K/4/12 16/HE 2 LG BUNKERS YD 24707822
 5 CACHES
 041722 A/8" 27/HE 2 LG BUNKERS YD 24707822
 5 CACHES
 041815 C/8" 7/HE 8 BUNKERS YD 22737715
 042002 C/1/40 21/HE NVA ACTIVITY YD 24707822
 042202 C/1/40 34/HE NVA ACTIVITY YD 24707822
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 OPEN AN EX COV N/A 1/KIA
 2/BUNKERS DESTROYED

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0041 S E C R E T

OPEN		EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
HEAVY VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BUNKERS DESTROYED
MED VEG	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	1 LARGE BUNKER
				HEAVILY DAMAGED
OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BUNKERS DESTROYED
				2 SEC.
OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BUNKER DESTROYED
OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA
OPEN	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	NO SURV
OPEN	FO, 5000	GOOD COV	N/A	1 SEC.
OPEN	FO, 5000	GOOD COV	N/A	FIRE EXT

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 3 MISSIONS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF 6.5 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED 2 ARTILLERY MISSIONS WHICH RESULTED IN 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED.

GP-4

BT

TOD 041930Z/TT-05
041945Z/TT-06/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

S & C
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 8344

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP 0043 340175Z
ZNY SSSSS
O 051750Z DEC 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 340-68, 050001H-052400H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 043,044

COPY 7 OF 20 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-12

2/12 13-15

4/12 16

3RD MAR 17

4TH MAR 18

9TH MAR 19

3/12 MAR 20

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0043 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
1ST SLTS	2/23" SLTS	HA THANH	CAM LO	YD 128590
W/2/12(-)	3/4.2 MORT	FSB SHILOH	FSB BIG HORN	YD 044212
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
I/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/00	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV.	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV(-)	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/14	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
M/4/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GS 3RD MARDIV	051630H	2/23" SLTS	N/A	N/A
GS 9TH MAR	052013H	3/4.2 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNKNOWN
			1/6 NO MAINT	UNKNOWN

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 051750Z DEC 68

#340

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0043 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/FOGGE	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	SIGHT	
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/BROKEN	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	6/105H (SP)	TRAIL	
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/SIGHT	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	MOUNT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	1/NITROGEN	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	LEAK	
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	1/BUFFER	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A

B. AMMO/MISSION EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8" /1ST 8"	5/25				
(B) 105H/1/12					
2. NAPOLEON/SALINE					

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0043 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/5/4 (USA)	24/365			
(B) 105H/LVTH-6	3/32			
(C) 105H/C6/33/(USA)	3/15			
3. KENTUCKY				
(A) 155H/4/12	11/104	2/114		1/25
(B) 155G/5TH GUN	6/20	7/14		
(C) 8" /1ST 8"		4/18		
(D) 105H/C1/40 (USA)	1/45			
(E) 105H/1/12	16/407	36/320	2/210	
(F) 107/1/12				
(G) 105H/A1/40 (USA)	1/2		2/90	
4. SCOTLAND II				
(A) 155H/4/12		41/214	1/27	
(B) 105H/3/12	3/80	69/317		5/99
(C) 155H/3/12	1/72	65/299		1/45
(D) 107/3/12		8/16		
(E) 8" /1ST 8"	1/4			
(F) 155G/5TH GUN	2/4	8/16		
5. DAWSON RIVER				
(A) 105H/2/12	12/827	23/189		9/247

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

340

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0043 S E C R E T
 (R) 155H/2/12 4/179 12/72
 (C) 107/2/12 9/35
 (D) 155G/5TH GUN 3/12
 6- RECON BN TRAINING AREA
 NEGATIVE

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1- HIGHRISE					
(A)				225	225
(B) 1/3				0	3
2- NAPOLEON/SALINE					
(A)				315	365
(B)				27	32
(C)					15
3- KENTUCKY					
(A) 1/2				204	245
(B)				34	34
(C)				18	18
(D) 2/12				54	57
(E)				841	847

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0043 S E C R E T

(F) 2/12	12	12
(G)	90	92
4- SCOTLAND II		
(A)	226	241
(B) 1/2	469	489
(C)	404	416
(D)	16	16
(E)	4	4
(F)	20	20
5- DAWSON RIVER		
(A)	1199	1263
(B)	243	251
(C)	34	35
(D)	12	12
6- RECON BN TRAINING AREA		
NEGATIVE		
7- TOTAL HE EXPENDED		
USMC 105H 2536		
107 64		
155H 1277		

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

340

SECRET

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 155G 66
 8" 247

PAGE TWO RUM+VP 0044 S E C R E T
 115A 105H 144
 155H 315

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	NEW JERSEY	16"50	3	41
2ND ARVN	NEW JERSEY	16"50	4	12
SCOTLAND	NEW JERSEY	16"50	8	43

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
050815H	A/8"	40/HE	6 BUNKERS CONSTRUCTION	YD 22337904
050845H	C/8"	27/HE	3 BUNKERS	YD 23757896
051531H	C/8"	24/HE	HOOTCH, BUNKERS & FRESH TRAIL	YD 12927598
051800H	C/8"	31/HE	ACTIVE 50 CAL POSITION	YD 20618022
051935H	A/1/12	3/WP	SPOTTING ROUNDS	YD 100730
051314H	A/8"	103/HE	6 BUNKERS	YD 24167798
051055H	M/4/12	23/WP	SUSP BASE	YD 148507

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0044 S E C R E T
20/HE CAMP & O.P.

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	1 BUNKER DESTROYED 3 BUNKERS DAMAGED
OPEN	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	2 BUNKERS DESTROYED
MED VEG	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	1 HOOTCH & 1 BUNKER DESTROYED
OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
MED VEG	FO, UNK	OBSERVED	N/A	NONE
OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 LG BUNKERS DESTROYED 1 SEC 2 BUNKERS DAMAGED
HEAVY CANOPY	FO, 1000	EX COV	N/A	6 SEC SMALL ARMS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0044 S E C R E T

COOK OFF

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AN'S FLEW A TOTAL OF SIX MISSIONS FOR
13.9 HOURS IN U.S.A. AIRCRAFT. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ART-
ILLERY MISSIONS AND THREE VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE MISSIONS AND
TWO AIRSTRIKES IN SUPPORT OF THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

RT

TOD 051915Z/TT-02
051955Z/TT-03/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

COPY NO. 6

 SEC FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 8560

NO RHMMFAA RUM BPA
 DE RUMVP 0049 3411910
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 061910Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMFAA/CG III MAF
 RUM BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 341-53. 063001H - 062417H DEC 68

H A S P E E N S E N T

CCN: 049, 050
 COPY 6 OF 20 COPIES
 S & C 2-7
 1/12 8-12
 2/12 13-15
 4/12 16
 3RD MAR 17
 4TH MAR 18
 9TH MAR 19
 3/12 MAR 20

PAGE TWO RUMVP 0049 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
1/3/12 (-)	3/1054 (TD)	CA LU	FSB FULLER	YD 015593
0/2/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
I/4/12	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/14	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
K/4/12	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
HO 5TH	N/A	CAMP	DONG HA	YD 014596
155 GUNS		CARROLL		
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
D/S 4TH MAR	061910H	3/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/1054 (TD)	1/FOGGED SIGHT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/1554 (SP)	1/FUEL LEAK	UNKNOWN

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 061910Z DEC 68

#341

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0049 S E C R E T

LS REIN 361300H N/A N/A N/A

12TH MAR

B. AMMO/MISSION EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"/FST 8"	4/136				
(B) 1054/1/12					
(C) 1554/4/12	2/39				
(D) 1054/C/1/40 (USA)	1/127				
2. NAPOL EON/SALINE					
(A) 1554/4/4 (USA)	11/54	3/134			
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 8"/FST 8"	2/43	7/57			
(B) 1054/1/12	8/389	45/293	4/313		
(C) 107/1/12			1/54	2/57	
(D) 1554/4/12	3/99	4/39	2/252	1/18	
(E) 8"/5TH GUN		1/2			
(F) 1054/G/1/40 (USA)	3/292	4/29			
(G) 1054/A/1/40 (USA)	3/434		1/25		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0049 S E C R E T

4. SCOTLAND 11

(A) 1554/3/12		49/70		1/6
(B) 1054/3/12	2/79	83/939		9/93
(C) 107/3/12		13/35		
(D) 1554/4/12	2/32	21/131		1/20
(E) 155G/5TH GUN	1/5			

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 8"/5TH GUN				3/38
(B) 1054/2/12	15/433	55/363		4/152
(C) 1554/2/12	4/91	6/42	3/132	2/57
(D) 107/2/12		2/77		

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

NEGATIVE

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				136	136
(B) 1/1					1
(C)				38	39
(D)				127	127

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMV 0049 S E C R E T

2. NAPOL EON/SALINE

(A)	155	198
3. KENTUCKY		
(A)	97	37
(B)	930	1700
(C) 4/12	126	126
(D)	349	438
(F)	2	2
(F) 6/54	347	359
(G) 1/4	451	453
4. SCOTLAND II		
(A)	73	75
(B) 4/6	727	753
(C)	32	35
(D)	179	183
(E)	5	5
5. DAWSON RIVER		
(A)	30	30
(B)	780	919
(C) 2/2	279	294

PAGE SIX RUMV 0049 S E C R E T

(D) 2/8 29 28

6. RECON HM TRAINING AREA

NEGATIVE

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC 1954 2497

107 186

1554 909

1556 5

9" 245

USA 1954 928

1554 165

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

NAPOL EON

SALINE CANBERRA 8"55 1 74

2ND ARVN NEW JERSEY 16"50 3 3

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4

0611304 L/4/02 49/4E 5 NVA

14/1011

COL 5
YD 046551

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

341

SECRET

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 0608454 A/800 58/HE LG BUNKERS & NVA YD 21947329
 0608454 C/800 43/HE 53 CAL POSITION YD 21478154

PAGE TWO RHH4VP 0050 S E C R E T
 0609464 K/4/12 30/HE ACT 50 CAL YD 19767976
 7/HP POSITION
 0612594 C/1/47 120/HE 3 NVA & SMOKE YD 19567730
 K/4/12 2/HP SCREEN
 0615384 A/800 25/HE 30 CAL POSITION YD 21078067
 0616314 A/1/12 1/HP SPOTTING RD YD 120769
 0618374 A/800 10/4E 6 NVA YD 21078067
 0615404 M/4/12 2/HP ACTIVE YD 063595
 10/1CM ROCKETS
 120/HE
 120/4E

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN AREA	A.O.O.	EX COV.	YES/	1 KIA, 2 FIGHTING
OPEN	A.O.O.	EX COV.	N/A	HOLES DESTROYED
				3 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 1 BUNKER
				DAMAGED & 125 M.
				TRENCH LINE DESTROYED
OPEN	A.O.O.	EX COV.	N/A	1 BUNKER DESTROYED
OPEN	A.O.O.	EX COV.	N/A	50 CAL SILENCED

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMV 0757 S E C R E T
 OPEN FO 4500 GOOD COV N/A 1 BUNKER DAMAGED
 OPEN FO 5500 GOOD COV N/A 2 BUNKERS DAMAGED
 OPEN FO UNK OBSERVED N/A NONE
 TREE LINE FO 5500 EX COV N/A 1 SEC
 OPEN AREA FO 6000 EX COV YES/ 3 SEC
 NO DUDS

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE APO'S FLEW EIGHT MISSIONS FOR A TOTAL OF 19.3 HOURS IN U.S. ARMY AIRCRAFT. THEY CONDUCTED TWO AIR STRIKES, ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND SEVEN V.R.'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

AP-4

BT

TOD 062100Z/TT-05
 062120Z/TT-06/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

OO RHIMAF RUMBPA
 DE RUMHVP 0058 342133M
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 071837Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHIMAF/CG III MAF
 RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 RT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 342-68, 070001H - 072400H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 058,059

COPY 7 OF 20 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-12

2/12 13-15

4/12 16

3RD MAR 17

4TH MAR 18

9TH MAR 19

3/12 20

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 8587

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0058 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	FS3 TUN TAVERN	FS3 BARNETT	YD 198323
3RD PROV(-)	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST SLTS	4/23" SLTS	HA THANH	VANDERGRIFT	XD 995482
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	CB	
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/6/33	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
K/4/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PLT ARMED	6/LVTH-6	N/A	N/A	N/A
AMPHR CO				
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
DS 9TH MAR	071937H	4/105H (TD)	1/CROSS LEVEL	UNKNOWN

VIAL
 1/AWAITING TRANS-
 PORTATION

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 071830Z DEC 68

#342

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0058 S E C R E T

DS 9TH MAR	071100H	2/155H (TD)	1/NITROGEN LEAK	UNKNOWN
GS 3RD MARDIV	071400H	4/23" SLTS	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	2/SIGHTS	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/LVTH-6	1/TRACK	UNKNOWN

3. AMMO/MISSION EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/C1/40(USA)	1/1				
(B) 8"/1ST 8"	4/74				
2. NAPOLEON/SALINE					
(A) 155H/5/4(USA)	6/24				
(B) 105H/LVTH-6	8/29				
3. KENTUCKY					

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0059 S E C R E T

(A) 105H/1/12	9/197	13/179		
(B) 107/1/12		2/12		
(C) 155H/4/12		17/74	1/13	
(D) 105H/C1/40(USA)	6/253			
(E) 105H/A1/40(USA)	3/170		1/40	
4. SCOTLAND II				
(A) 155H/4/12	2/30	74/1028	13/31	
(B) 155H/3/12		53/144		
(C) 105H/3/12	3/227	97/481	12/196	
(D) 107/3/12		3/19		
(E) 8"/1ST 8"		27/255		
(F) 105H/1/12	42/3570		13/612	
(G) 105H/A1/40(USA)	23/1150			
(H) 155G/5TH GUN		42/235		
5. DAWSON RIVER				
(A) 105H/2/12	6/134	41/392	7/23	3/142
(B) 155H/2/12		8/38		2/75
(C) 107/2/12				
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA				
NEGATIVE				

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUHVP 0058 S E C R E T

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				1	1
(B)				73	74
2. NAPOLEON/SALINE					
(A)				7	24
(B)				17	23
3. KENTUCKY					
(A)				353	375
(B)				12	12
(C) 1/13				95	97
(D) 1/3				231	236
(E)				217	213
4. SCOTLAND II					
(A)				1129	1139
(B)				139	144
(C)				857	334
(D)				13	13
(E)				265	265

PAGE SIX RUHVP 0058 S E C R E T

(F)		4132	4182
(G)		1159	1159
(H)		235	235
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A)		626	696
(B) 2/13		127	141
(C) 1/3		3	3
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA			
NEGATIVE			
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED			
USMC 105H 6050			
107	33		
155H 1491			
155G 285			
8"	335		
USA 105H 1609			
155H 7			
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE			
NEGATIVE			
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:			
BT			

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 071045H A/8" 31/HE FRESH TRAILS YD 21717590

PAGE TWO RUNHVP 0059 S E C R E T

				ACTIVITY AND	
				BUNKERS	
071215H	C/8"	24/HE	2 NVA W/WEAPON	YD 21267982	
071245H	C/11/40	1/HE	BUNKER COMPLEX	YD 23437833	
071320H	A/8"	12/HE	BUNKER COMPLEX	YD 23437833	
071635H	A/8"	3/HE	4 NVA	YD 25718176	
		4/1CM			
062240H TO	1/12	3570/HE	ASSULT BY	YD 0264 TO	
070610H	1/40	1150/HE	FIRE ON	YD 0667 TO	
	4/12	840/HE	NVA 3N	YD 1061 TO	
	5TH 155 GUNS	281/HE		YD 1061 TO	
	1ST 8" H	265/HE		YD 0461 TO	
				YD 0264	
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	
OPEN	AO	EXC COV	N/A	3 BUNKS DEST	
				1 BUNK DEST	
OPEN	AO	EXC COV	N/A	1 BUNK DEST	
				1 SEC	
OPEN	FO, 4500	GOOD COV	N/A	NO SURV	
PAGE FOUR OF FIVE					

SECRET (A)

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

CO RHMMA/CG RIMBPA
 DE RIMHVP 0068 3431840
 NY SSSSS
 C 081840Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 NFO RHMMA/CG III MAR
 RIMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 TEN/THIRD MARINES
 TEN/FOURTH MARINES
 TEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 TEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 TEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 TEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 TEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 PT
 SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAR (COC)
 ARTY REF SYSTREP NUMBER 343-68, 080001H-082400H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN: 068, 069

S & C	2-7
1/12	8-12
2/12	13-15
4/12	16
3RD MAR	17
4TH MAR	18
9TH MAR	19
3/12	20

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No: 8622

COPY 7 OF 20 COPIES

PAGE TWO RIMHVP 0068 SECRET

A. INIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/6/33	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PLT ARMO	6/LVTH-6	N/A	N/A	N/A
AMPH CO				
1ST SLTS	4/73" SLTS	VANDEGRIFT	QUANG TRI	YD 28554

A/1/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
HC 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	A-4	N/A
HC 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	A-2	N/A
HC 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	C-2	N/A
HC 12TH MAR	2/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
HC 12TH MAR	2/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
HC 12TH MAR	1/TPS-25	N/A	QUANG TRI	N/A
5/4 ARTY	1/TPS-25	L/ SHAMON	REJ DEVIL	YD 284539

PAGE 1 OF 5

0818407 DEC 68

#343

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RIMHVP 0068 S E C R E T

5/4 ARTY	1/AN/MPD-4A	LZ SHARON	LZ NANCY	YD +4235
CO: 6	CO: 7	CO: 8	COL 9	CO: 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	2/SIGHTS	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/LV TH-6	N/A	N/A
DS 1ST BDE	081400H	4/23 "SLTS	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR	10 DEC 68
N/A	N/A	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR PARTS	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	NON OPERATIONAL	1/EMPLACING	3 DEC 68
N/A	N/A	NON OPERATIONAL	1/RADAR PARTS	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	NON OPERATIONAL	EMPLACING	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	NON OPERATIONAL	EMPLACING	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	NON OPERATIONAL	EMPLACING	UNKNOWN

PAGE FOUR RIMHVP 0068 S E C R E T

E. AMMO/MISSION EXPENDITURE

CO: 1	CO: 2	CO: 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/INIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/4/12	1/43				
(B) 155G/5TH GIN	1/1				
(C) 105H/A/1/40	1/20				
(D) 6" 1ST B"	7/65				
2. NAPOLEON/SALINE					
(A) 155H/5/4	11/221	20/40			
(B) 105H/C/6/33	1/3				
(C) 105H/LV TH-6	4/16				
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 155H/4/12	1/6	6/40		1/37	
(B) 107/1/12	1/12				
(C) 105H/C/1/40	2/15				
(D) 6" 1ST B"	4/50				
4. SCOTLAND					
(A) 155H/4/12	1/30	9/205	1/48	15/50	
(E) 105H/3/10	5/175	19/398		10/335	

PAGE 2 OF 5

343

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE RIMHVP 0068 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/3/12	1/6	4/32	2/8
(D) 107/3/12		1/11	
(E) 105H/1/12	13/856	4/82	2/42 5/725
(F) 105H/A/1/40(USA)	3/295	2/15	
(G) 105H/C/1/40(USA)	1/5	1/11	
(H) 155G/5TH 155G	1/6		
(I) 8"V1ST 8"	1/33		
5 RECON BN TRAINING AREA			
(A) 155H/4/12			
(B) 155G/5TH 155 GIN	3/12		
6 DAYSON RIVER			
(A) 105H/7/12	11/263	21/114	25/1117
(B) 155H/7/12	5/45	21/66	4/46 1/20
(C) 107/2/12	1/4		
COL 7	COL 8	COL 8	COL 10 COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE			
(A)		43	43
(B)		1	1
(C)		20	20

PAGE SIX RIMHVP 0068 S E C R E T

(D)		65	65
2. NAPOLEON/SALINF			
(A)		123	261
(B)		0	3
(C)		6	16
3. KENTUCKY			
(A) 7/51		131	134
(B)		0	12
(C) 3/22	1/2	20	37
(D)		58	58
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A) 1/5		398	426
(B)		037	909
(C)		36	46
(D)		10	11
(E)		1659	1705
(F)		308	310
(G)		16	16
(H)		0	6
(I)		33	33
PT			

PAGE 3 OF 5

343

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PT
 SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 5 RECON BN TRAINING AREA
 (A) 4/76

21

26

PAGE TWO RIMHVP 0069 SECRET

(B)

12

12

6 DAWSON RIVER

(A) 7/63

1441

1557

(B) 2/3

166

186

(C)

2

4

7 TOTAL HE EXPENDED

LSMC 105H 3943

107 12

155H 795

155G 19

6" 156

LSA 105H 377

155H 123

C N G F

CO: 1 CO: 2 CO: 3 CO: 4 CO: 5

HIGHRISE CANBERRA 6"55 1 12

5"38 2 97

SCOTLAND CANBERRA 6"55 2 46

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

CO: 1 CO: 2 CO: 3 CO: 4

CO: 5

PAGE 4 OF 5

343

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RIMHVP 0069 S E C R E T

080910H A/8"	19/HE	BUNKER COMPLEX	YD 20837857
081153H A/1/40	20/HE	BUNKER COMPLEX	YD 12027621
081516H A/8"	18/HE	BUNKERS	YD 15797471
081300H 5TH 155G	1/HE	TROOPS & CANOPY	XD 683673
081520H L/4/12	43/HE	3 NVA	YD 00496730
081740H C/8"	19/HE	2 NVA IN BUNKERS	YD 197796
081822H A/8"	9/HE	1 NVA IN BUNKER	YD 257610
081345H M/4/12	2/W, 4/HE	4 NVA IN OPEN	YD 065661
081030H A/5/4	24/ICM	VC, MORTARS, & BUNKERS	YD 242383

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	FO, 5000	GOOD COV	N/A	2/BUNKERS DES.
				1/BUNKER DAM.
MED VEG	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	1/BUNKER DAM.
OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	1/LG BUNKER DES.
				1/LG SECC. EXPL.

PAGE FOUR RIMHVP 0069 S E C R E T

HEAVY VEG	FO, INKNOW	INOBSERVED	N/A	LOST COMM. WITH OBSERVER
HEAVY VEG	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	NO SURV
OPEN	FO, 5500	EX COV	N/A	1/BUNKER DAM.
OPEN	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	NO SURV
FLAT & GRASSY	FO, 1500	EX COV	YES/NO	NO SURV
FILLY	FO, INKNOW	EX COV	N/A	1/A/W POS DES
LIGHT VEG				3/BUNKERS DES
				1/MORTAR POS DES.

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW A TOTAL OF 18.3 HRS IN 11SA AIRCRAFT. CONDUCTED 6 VR'S AND 7 ARTY MNS. CONTROLLED 13 AIR STRIKES. IN SUPPORT OF THE 3RD MARINE DIVISION.

BT-4

BT

TOD: 082050Z/DEC 68/TT-07/RRE
082110Z/DEC 68/TT-08/

PAGE 5 OF 5

081840Z DEC 68

343

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

CO RHMAFA RIMBPA
DE RIMH/P 0083 3441945
NY SSSSS
O 091945Z DEC 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RIMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 344-68, 090001H-092000H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 083,084

COPY 7 OF 20 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-12

2/12 13-15

4/12 16

3RD MAR 17

4TH MAR 18

9TH MAR 19

3/12 MAR 20

PAGE TWO RIMH/P 0083 SECRET

A. IN IT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
D/2/12	6/105H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/3/12	6/105H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV.	4/155H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PROV.	4/155H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV(-)	3/155H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DET 3RD PROV.	3/155H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SF) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DET 1A/3/12	3/105H (TD) FSB FULLER	FSB FULLER	YD 019593	
	YD 015593			
C/1/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/1/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD) 1/6 MO MAINT	INKNOW	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD) 1/1 SIGHT	N/A	N/A

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 091945Z DEC 68

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RIMHP 0083 SECRET

N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	1/NITROGEN	UNKNOWN
			LEAK	
N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	1/FIRING MECH	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
DS 4TH MAR	091730H	3/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
DS 4TH MAR	090100H	N/A	N/A	N/A
DS 4TH MAR	090100H	N/A	N/A	N/A
E. AMMO/MISSION EXPENDITURE				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5 COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A) 155H/4/12		1/1		
(B) 105H/4/12		1/26		
(C) 105H/C/1/40		1/134		
(D) 8"Y1ST 8"		5/76		
2. NAPOLEON/SALINE				
(A) 155H/5/4	11/77	1/6		
(B) 105H/C/6/33	1/2			
3. KENTICKY				
(A) 155G/5TH GINS		4/8		

PAGE FOUR RIMHP 0083 SECRET

(B) 155H/4/12	1/18	15/197	
(C) 105H/4/12	4/55	20/20	
(D) 105H/A/1/40			
(E) 105H/C/1/40	1/7		
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A) 105H/3/12	5/264	73/1354	7/96
(B) 155H/3/12	1/26	8/51	5/118
(C) 107/3/12	1/11	10/58	
(D) 155H/4/12	3/43	4/8	4/98
(E) 105H/A/1/40	1/32		
(F) 105H/C/1/40		5/10	
(G) 8"Y1ST 8"	1/12		
5. DAVSON RIVER			
(A) 155G/5TH GINS			
(B) 105H/2/12	9/531	36/336	6/196
(C) 155H/2/12	2/60	15/96	1/22
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA			
(A) 155H/4/12			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

344

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE RIMHP 0083 SECRET

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	0	1
(B)	26	26
(C)	133	134
(D)	70	76

2. NAPOLEON/SALINE

(A)	44	83
(B)		2

3. KENTUCKY

(A)	8	8
(B)	5/7	222
(C)	2/14	69
(D)	1/2	2
(E)	2/42	49

4. SCOTLAND II

(A)	1/2	1642	1716
(B)	1/2	193	197
(C)		63	69
(D)		140	149
(E)		31	32

PAGE SIX RIMHP 0083 SECRET

(F)	10	10
(G)	12	12

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A)	3/37	32	32
(B)	2/23	1037	1036
(C)	2/10	174	188

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A)	1/1	1	1
-----	-----	---	---

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

EMC

105H-2753

107-63

155H-739

155G-44

E-30

ISA

105H-186

155H-44

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

CO: 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

CO: 5

PT

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 HIGHRISE CAMBARRA 5"38 1 16
 NAPOLEON/SALINE CAMBARRA 5"38 1 10

PAGE TWO RIMHP 0084 SECRET

E. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

CO: 1	CO: 2	CO: 3	CO: 4	CO: 5
091033H	K/4/12	1/WP	ACT 30 CAL	YD 232812
091002H	B/8"	24/HE	NVA BASE CAMP	KJ 08116741
091431H	A/8"	14/HE	NVA STAGING AREA	YD 24487947
091811H	A/8"	15/HE	BUNKERS	YD 154759
	C/1/40	133/HE/1/WP		
091640H	B/8"	25/HE	3NVA & BUNKERS	YD 005668
091340H	2ND ARMD	1/M449	VISUAL DEMON-	YU 30827289
	AMPH CO		STRATION	
091615H	A/5/4	4/MCM	ENEMY COOKING	YD 237465
			FIRES	

CO: 6	CO: 7	CO: 8	CO: 9	CO: 10
OPEN	AO	OBSERVED	N/A	NO SERV
MED VEG	FO, INK	EXC COV	N/A	30 PCT DAMAGED
OPEN	FO, 5500	EXC COV	N/A	NO SERV
OPEN	AO	EXC COV	N/A	NO SERV
OPEN	AO	EXC COV	N/A	2/3 INK DEST.
WOODED AREA	FO, 1200	OBSERVED	YES/100 PCT DIDS	ROUND FAILED TO FUNCTION

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

344

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RIMHP 0084 SECRET
 HILLY/LIGHT FOY INK GOOD COV YES/NO DIDS NO SURV
 VEG

1. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AOLS FLEW 11 FLIGHTS FOR A TOTAL OF 15.8 HRS
 IN USA AIRCRAFT. THEY CONDUCTED 6 VR'S, 4 ARTY MSNS AND
 CONTROLLED 5 AIR STRIKES IN SUPPORT OF THE 3RD MARINE DIVISION.
 GP-4
 ET

TOD 092105Z/TT-14
 092120Z/TT-15/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

344

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 46704

CC RHMMAF A RHMMPPA
DE RHMHVP 0090 3451830
BY SESSS
C 101830Z DEC 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAF/CG III MA
RHMMPPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP
JEN/THIRD MARINES
JEN/FOURTH MARINES
JEN/NINTH MARINES
FIFTH AND FOURTH ARTY
FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
JEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
JEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
JEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
JEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN: 090, 091

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-12

2/12 13-15

4/12 16

3RD MAR 17

4TH MAR 18

9TH MAR 19

3/12 MAR 20

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MA (COC)

ACTIVITY SUTREP NUMBER 345-68, 100001H-102400H DEC 68

COPY 2 OF 20 COPIES

PLAF TWO RHMHVP 0090 SECRET

1. INVENTORY AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

CO, 1	CO, 2	CO, 3	CO, 4	CO, 5
1ST SLTS	7/23" SLTS	N/A	CUA VIET	YD 346594
1ST SLTS	2/23" SLTS	N/A	CAC-4	YD 228623
1ST SLTS	1/23" SLT	N/A	SEABEE	YD 193599
1ST SLTS	2/23" SLTS	N/A	KHE GIA BRIDGE	YD 027561
1ST SLTS	7/23" SLTS	N/A	C-2	YD 134646
1ST SLTS	4/23" SLTS	N/A	VANDEGRIFT CR	XD 992492
1ST SLTS	4/23" SLTS	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 282538
1/34	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/34	6/105H (TD)	FSB ARGONNE	FSB GURKHA	XJ 825482
1/34	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/34	3/4.2 MORT	FSB ARGONNE	FSB NEVILLE	XD 824575
DET DIR 155	2/8" H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
CO, 6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CO, 7	CO, 8	CO, 9	CO, 10	CO, 11
N/A	3/23" SLTS	2/CIRCUIT	UNKNOWN	
		BREAKER AND		
		CAPACITOR		

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

#345

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0090 S E C R E T

GS 3RD	N/A	1/23" SLT	2/CONVERTOR	
MARDIV			1/CONVERTOR AND RELAY PANEL	UNKNOWN
GS 3RD	N/A	6/23" SLT	1/CONVERTOR	UNKNOWN
MARDIV				
GS 3RD	N/A	1/23" SLT	1/CONTROL BOX	UNKNOWN
MARDIV				
GS 3RD	N/A	3/23" SLT	1/CONVERTOR	UNKNOWN
MARDIV			3/GENERATORS	
GS 3RD	N/A	6/23" SLTS	2/CONVERTORS	UNKNOWN
MARDIV			1/CONTROL BOX	
			1/REAR ENGINE	
LS 1ST	N/A	4/23" SLTS	N/A	N/A
PDE				
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNKNOWN
LS 4TH MAR	101950H	2/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNKNOWN
			1/TUBE	
LS 4TH MAR	102045H	3/4.2 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/8" (SP)	1/NITROGEN	UNKNOWN

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0090 S E C R E T

GS 3RD	101600H	N/A	BLADDER	
3RD MAR			1/FIRE EXT.	
E. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE			N/A	N/A
CO. 1	CO. 2	CO. 3	CO. 4	CO. 5
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A) 155H/4/12	1/42			
(B) 105H/4/12	2/24			
(C) 8" 1ST 6"	3/55			
(D) 105H/4/1/40	2/130			
(E) 105H/6/1/40	1/314			
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN				
(A) 155H/5/4	13/97	17/34		
3. KENTUCKY				
(A) 155H/4/12	1/9	23/195	1/30	1/30
(B) 105H/4/12		4/290		2/124
(C) 108H/4/12	19/126			
(D) 8" 1ST 8"		1/12		

PAGE 2 OF 5

345

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0090 S E C R E T

(E) 105H/A/1/40(USA)		1/24	1/30	
(F) 105H/C/1/40(USA)	1/20	1/22		
(G) HON-6/4/12		1/20		
4. SCOTLAND II				
(A) 155H/4/12	2/43	1/14	1/30	2/104
(B) 155/3/12	1/21	5/36		6/128
(C) 105/3/12	3/33	99/733		14/124
(D) 107/3/12		9/18		
(E) 155G/5TH 155G		1/2		
(F) 105/A/1/40(USA)	1/10			5/10
5. LAWSON RIVER				
(A) 105/2/12	4/220	43/313	2/36	14/1002
(B) 155/2/12	1/40	26/140		1/73
(C) 107/2/12		3/18		
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA				
(A) 155H/4/12	1/9			
(E) 8TH 155 GIN	2/19			
COI 7	COI 8	COI 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0090 S E C R E T

(A)		36	42
(B)		24	24
(C)		55	55
(D)		126	130
(E)		314	314
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN			
(A)		46	131
3. KENTUCKY			
(A) 2/37		286	301
(B)		408	414
(C) 2/5		113	131
(D)		12	12
(E)		54	54
(F) 1/2		39	44
(G) 1/1		20	21
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A)		187	191
(B)		182	185
(C)		837	890
(D)		18	18
ET			

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 (E)
 (F)

2
 20 2
 20

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0091 S E C R E T

5. DAYSON RIVER

(A)	2/5	1505	1576
(B)	1/2	245	255
(C)	2/11	29	29

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A)	8	9
(B)	19	19

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

1SMC 105H 2794

107 160

155H 944

155G 2

8" 86

1SA 105H 555

155H 46

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

NEGATIVE

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

CO; 1 CO; 2 CO; 3 CO; 4
 100835H 4/1/40 118/HE TRAILS, 1 NVA

COL 5
 YD 154759

PAGE 4 OF 5

345

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0091 S E C R E T

		2/VP	RECENT ACTIVITY	
100939H	A/8"	16/HE	30 CAL POSITION	YD 180757
	C/1/40	314/HE		
101350H	K/4/12	36/HE	1 NVA IN BUNKER	YD 229763
		6/VP		
101650H	C/8"	35/HE	1 NVA ON BUNKER	YD 193810
101915H	A/1/12	12/HE	NVA CONTACT	YD 068699
	A/1/40	10/HE		
	C/8"	4/HE		
	B/1/12	12/HE		

CO: 6	CO: 7	CO: 8	CO: 9	CO: 10
OPEN	AO	EXC COV	N/A	NO SURV.
CPFN	AO	EXC COV	N/A	5 BUNKERS DEST.
				30 CAL. SILENCED
OPEN	AO	EXC COV	N/A	TREE LINE DEST.
CPFN	AO	EXC COV	N/A	1/HOOCH DEST.
				3/HOOCH & 100
				TRENCH LINE DAM.

HEAVY VEG FO, INK. GOOD COV N/A
E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0091 S E C R E T

1. 12TH MAR AOLS FLEW 10 FLIGHTS IN USA AIR CRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF 25.2 HRS. THEY CONDUCTED 12 VRS AND 6 ARTILLERY MSNS. IN SUPPORT OF THE 3RD MARINE DIVISION.

2. EFFECTIVE 090800H HQ 1/12 CHOPPED OPCON TO 1ST MARDIV.

CP-4

PT

TOD: 102030Z/DEC 68/TT-05/RRF
102050Z/DEC 68/TT-06/

PAGE 5 OF 5

101830Z DEC 68

345

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

OO RHMAFA RUMBPA
 DE RUMHVP 0103 3461845
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 111845Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 346-68. 112001H-112400H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 103,104

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 8744

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0103 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
1ST SLTS	2/23" SLTS	C-2	DONG HA CB	YD 231594
W/3/12 (-)	3/4.2 MORT	N/A	FSB NEVILLE	XD 822575
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	A-4	DONG HA CB	YD 229598
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
DET 5TH 155	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
GUN BTRY				
DET 5TH 155	3/155G (SP)	N/A	THON SON LAM	N/A
GUN BTRY				
3RD PROV (-)	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GS 3RD MARDIV	112000H	2/23" SLTS	N/A	N/A
DS 4TH MAR	112100H	3/4.2 MORT	N/A	N/A
DS 3RD MAR	111730H	5/105H (TD)	1/BROKEN LONGI-	UNKNOWN

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 111830Z DEC 68

#346

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0103 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	TUNDRAL SUBSLE	
			2/OPERATING HANDLES	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNKNOWN
			1/FIRING MECH	
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/NITROGEN BLADDER	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	2/155H (SP)	1/TUBE & BREACH	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNKNOWN
			1/SIGHT	
			1/NITROGEN LEAK	
			1/RADIATOR	
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/STARTER	UNKNOWN
B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE				COL 6
				MSN/RDS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0103 S E C R E T

(A) 155/4/12	4/130	2/16
(B) 105/4/12		1/12
(C) 8"/1ST 8"	1/9	3/41
(D) 105/A1/40(USA)	2/400	
(E) 105/C1/40(USA)	2/279	
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN		
(A) 155H/5/4(USA)	14/135	9/25
(B) 105H/C6/33(USA)	4/70	
3. KENTUCKY		
(A) 155H/4/12		18/106
(B) 105H/4/12		3/42
(C) 107/4/12		4/45
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	1/16	4/12
(E) 105H/A1/40(USA)		2/36
(F) 105H/C1/40(USA)		8/48
(G) HOW-6/4/12		
4. SCOTLAND II		
(A) 155H/4/12	1/66	10/72
(B) 155H/3/12		11/78
(C) 105H/3/12	4/240	138/435

8/31

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

346

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0103 S E C R E T

(D) 107/3/12		1/3		
(E) 105H/A1/40(USA)		1/12	1/40	
(F) 8"/1ST 8"		1/4		
5. DAWSON RIVER				
(A) 105H/2/12	6/116	46/343		15/626
(B) 155H/2/12	2/29	20/144		2/4
(C) 107/2/12	2/8	3/54		
(D) 155G/5TH GUN	3/8			
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA				
(A) 155H/4/12		6/66		
(B) 155G/5TH GUN	2/6			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A) 1/1		140		147
(B)		12		12
(C)		50		57
(D)		399		407
(E)		245		279
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN				

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0103 S E C R E T

(A)		128	153
(B)		14	70
3. KENTUCKY			
(A) 1/4		110	110
(H) 2/12		54	54
(C)		14	45
(D)	1/16	28	28
(E)		35	35
(F)		48	48
(G) 2/10		8	10
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A)		247	254
(B)		72	78
(C)		727	755
(D)		3	3
(E)		52	52
(F)		4	4
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A) 4/39		1027	1124
(B) 1/16		180	193
BT			

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

C. 1/4	62	66
D.	4	8

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0104 S E C R E T

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

A.	66	66
B.	6	6

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC 105H 1828

107 79

155H 815

155G 10

8" 82

USA 105H 794

155H 128

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

CUL 1	CUL 2	CUL 3	CUL 4	CUL 5
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

HIGHRISE	CANBERRA	5"38	1	1
----------	----------	------	---	---

SCOTLAND	CANBERRA	8"55	2	40
----------	----------	------	---	----

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

CUL 1	CUL 2	CUL 3	CUL 4	CUL 5
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

111153H	M/4/12	1/WP	SPOTTER ROUND	YD 033692
---------	--------	------	---------------	-----------

111138H	C/1/40	221/HE	3 NVA	YD 24237700
---------	--------	--------	-------	-------------

34/1CM

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

346

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0104 S E C R E T

111525H	M/4/12	46/HE	NVA	YD 03756852
		3/WP		
111641H	K/4/12	12/HE	1 NVA	YD 19758085
		2/WP		
111718H	C/1/40	24/HE	LG BUNKER	YD 23517635
11750H	A/1/40	297/HE	BUNKERS, TRAILS	YD 01266885
		1/WP	SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA	
111841H	K/4/12	14/HE	KNOWN ENEMY POS W/ SMOKE COMING FROM HOLE	YD 20257975
11840H	A/1/40	102/HE	NVA IN BUNKERS	YD 01806960
112040H	C/8"	9/HS	NVA IN BUNKERS	YD 01806960
111851H	M/4/12	2/HE	ACTIVE ENEMY POSITION	YD 03756852
		1/WP		

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
HEAVY VEG	FO. UNK	OBSERVED	N/A	NONE
OPEN	FO. 4000	EX COV	YES/NO	2 KIA
			DUDS	1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0104 S E C R E T

MED VEG	FO. UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 BUNKERS DESTROYED
				3 SEC
TREE LINE	FMN 65	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
OPEN	FO. 4000	GOOD COV	N/A	1 BUNKER DAMAGED
MED VEG	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	13 BUNKERS DESTROYED
				1 SEC
OPEN	FO. 6200	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
HEAVY VEG	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	ON TARGET
HEAVY VEG	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	ON TARGET
MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

12TH AO'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN U.S. ARMY AIRCRAFT INCLUDING SIX VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE MISSIONS FOR A TOTAL OF 19.1 HOURS. THEY ADJUSTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

TOO 112040Z/TT-13
112100Z/TT-14/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

346

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0119 3471845
 O 121845Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 347-68, 120001H-122400H DEC 68 12th MARINES

S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL

No. 8771

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0119 **S E C R E T**

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
DET W/3/12	3/4-2 MORT	VANDEGRIFT	QUANG TRI CB YD	306531
DET 3RD PROV	3/155H (TD)	FSB ALPINE	CALU	YD 016456
3RD PROV(-)	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	DONG HA CB	STAGING AREA	N/A
			DONG HA CB	
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
DET 5TH	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
155 GUN BTRY				
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
DS QUANG TRI	121200H	2/4-2 MORT	1/6MO MAINT	UNKNOWN
BASE DEFENSE				
DS 9TH MAR	121100H	2/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	1/FIRING MECH	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	AWAITING AIR
				TRANSPORT
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 121845Z DEC 68

#347

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RIMHVP #0119 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	V/A
N/A	N/A	0/8"H (SP)	1/ACCUMULATOR	UNKNOWN
			1/FUEL LEAK	

P. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/INIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/4/12		3/72			
(B) 105H/C1/40	1/41				
(C) 155H/4/12	1/29	63/1126	1/20		
(D) 155G/5TH 155G	7/45				
(E) 8"/1ST 8"	1/15	27/147			
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A) 155H/5/4	24/178	62/676			
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 105H/1VTH-6					
(B) 105H/4/12	1/30				
(C) 105H/C1/40		4/8			
(D) 155H/4/12	4/136			4/83	

PAGE FOUR RIMHVP #0119 S E C R E T

4. SCOTLAND II					
(A) 105H/3/12	1/64	28/984			13/625
(B) 155H/3/12	2/70	7/235			
(C) 107/3/12					
(D) 105H/4/12		12/150			
(E) 105H/A/1/40(USA)		1/12	3/143		
(F) 155H/4/12	2/136	7/136			3/72
(G) 155G/5TH 155G					3/18
(H) 8"/1ST 8"	2/10	7/47			
5. DAWSON RIVER					
(A) 155G/5TH 155G	1/12				
(B) 105H/2/12	14/267	24/319			3/290
(C) 155H/2/12	2/14	15/119	5/12		
(D) 107/2/12	4/193	10/102			
6. RECON BN. TRAINING AREA					
(A) 155H/4/12		1/62			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)			72		72
(B)			37		41

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

347

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0119 S E C R E T

(C)	1174	1175
(D)	45	45
(E)	162	162
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN		
(A)	807	856
3. KENTUCKY		
(A) 1/1		1
(B)	28	30
(C)	8	8
(D) 1/15	225	231
4. SCOTLAND II		
(A)	1604	1673
(B)	160	305
(C) 1/7	7	7
(D)	150	150
(E)	155	155
(F) 4/20	335	366
(G)	18	18
(H)	57	57
5. DAWSON RIVER		

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0119 S E C R E T

(A)		12
(B) 2/15	775	891
(C) 2/17	159	152
(D) 3/15	227	310
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA		
(A) 1/3	62	65
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED		
USMC 107	234	
105H	2629	
155H	2135	
155G	63	
8"	219	
USA 105H	200	
155H	807	
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE		
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
MARSHALL	USS	
MOUNTAIN	CAMBARRA	8"55 2 4
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:		
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
BT		
#0119		

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

347

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 112343H TO 4/12 915/HE (155) AREA OF KNOWN XD 9970 TO
 120500H 96/HE (105) ENEMY ACTIVITY YD 0471 TO

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0120 **SECRET**

1ST 8"	172/HE			YD 0466 TO
3/12	600/HE (105)			XD 9956 TO
	149/HE (155)			XD 9970 TO
				(ALL SOUTH OF PMDL)
120430H	3RD PROV	36/ICM	ENEMY MOVEMENT	XD 715592
120542H	3RD PROV	34/ICM	ENEMY MOVEMENT	XD 776557
			AND LIGHTS	
120845H	A/8"	15/HE	NEW BUNKER	YD 12667482
			COMPLEX	
121510H	L/4/12	28/HE	BUNKERS	YD 00246825
		1/WP		
121800H	C/1/40	37/HE	2 NVA	YD 23597698
		4/WP		
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MED. & HEAVY	UNOBSERVED	UNKNOWN AT	N/A	SUPPRESSIVE FIRES
VEG.		THIS TIME		ON AREA OF KNOWN
				ENEMY ACTIVITY
LIGHT VEG	FO. UNK	EXC COV	YES/UNK	NO SURV
OPEN	FO. UNK	EXC COV	YES/UNK	NO SURV
MED. VEG.	AO.	EXC COV	N/A	4 BUNK. DEST.

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

347

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0120 S E C R E T

MED. VEG.	40	EXC COV	N/A	2 BUNK. DAM.
				4 BUNK. DEST.
				1 SEC.
				NO SURV.

OPEN FO. 3800
E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 9 FIGHTS FOR A TOTAL OF 19.8 HOURS IN
U.S.A. AIRCRAFT. THEY CONDUCTED 2 ARTY MSNS., 4 VR'S AND ONE AIRSTRIKE
WHICH RESULTED IN 1 KBA.

GP-4

BT

#0120

TOD 122015Z/TT-15
122030Z/TT-16/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

347

SECRET

SECRET

OO RHMMFA RUMBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0127 3481900
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 131900Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF
 RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 348-68. 130001H-132400H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON: 127, 128

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0127 S E C R E T
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3
 C/1/12 6/105H (TD) C-2

C/6/33 6/105H (TD) FSB TOMBSTONE
 B/1/12 6/105H (TD) N/A
 K/4/12 6/155H (SP) N/A
 DET 5TH 3/155G (SP) N/A
 155 GUN BTRY
 PLT/A/8" 2/8"H (SP) N/A
 PLT/B/8" 2/8"H (SP) N/A
 PLT/C/8" 2/8"H (SP) N/A

COL 4 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9
 N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A

GS REIN 131215H 6/105H (TD) N/A
 N/A N/A 5/105H (TD) 1/RESPIRATOR
 N/A N/A 5/155H (SP) 1/MINE
 DAMAGE

COL 4 COL 5
 STAGING AREA N/A
 DONG HA CB

FSB SUSIE YD 266447

N/A N/A

N/A N/A

THON SON LAM N/A

N/A N/A

N/A N/A

N/A N/A

COL 10
 Awaiting
 AIR TRANSPORTATION

N/A

UNKNOWN

UNKNOWN

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 8800

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 131900Z DEC 68

SECRET

#348

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0127 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	1/155G(SP)	1/TUBE & BREECH 1/ELEVATING MECH	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	2/8"(SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H(SP)	1/ACCUMULA- TOR	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	0/8"H(SP)	1/FUEL INJE- CTOR 1/ELEVATING GEAR	UNKNOWN

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/3/12	3/108	3/66			
(B) 105H/4/1/40(USA)	1/715				9/564
(C) 155H/4/12	7/200	17/611			
(D) 155G/5/155G		28/206			
(E) 8"/1ST 8"	11/92				

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0127 S E C R E T

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155H/5/4	6/103	38/100
(B) 105H/C/6/33	2/77	

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 105H/4/12	1/108	1/38
(B) 105H/LVTH-6		16/53
(C) 155H/4/12	1/28	3/60
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	6/42	
(E) 107/4/12		1/70
(F) 105H/4/1/40(USA)		2/30
(G) 105H/C/1/40(USA)	3/91	2/30

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 105H/3/12	1/25	114/1097	8/90
(B) 155H/4/12	2/30	28/216	1/60
(C) 107/3/12		5/26	
(D) 105H/4/12		1/11	6/598
(E) 155G/5/155G	1/6		

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 155G/5/155G	2/6		
(B) 105H/2/12	11/508	15/212	8/653

SECRET

PAGE TWO OF SIX

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0127 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/2/12	2/145	2/8	3/36
(D) 107/2/12	4/36	1/15	1/75

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

NEGATIVE

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				174	174
(B)				1278	1279
(C) 3/3				788	814
(D)				206	206
(E)				92	92
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)				188	203
(B)				74	77
3. KENTUCKY					
(A)				146	146
(B)				50	53
(C) 1/8				91	96
(D)				42	42

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0127 S E C R E T

(E) 3/19	71	89
(F) 1/2	30	32
(G)	121	121
4. SCOTLAND II		
(A)	1201	1212
(B)	299	306
(C)	26	26
(D) 2/14	617	623
(E)	6	6
5. DAWSON RIVER		
(A)	6	6
(B) 3/9	1286	1382
(C)	181	189
(D)	120	126

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

NEGATIVE

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC

105H	3474
107	217

BT
#0127

PAGE THREE OF SIX

SECRET
(A)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 155H 1359
 1550 218

PAGE TWO RIMHVP #0126 S E C R E T
 8" 134

IEA
 105H 1503
 155H 188

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE
 COI 1 COI 2 COI 3 COL 4 COL 5
 HIGHRISE ORIECK 5"38 1 14
 MARSHALL MT CAMBERRA 8"55 2 44

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COL 4	COL 5
127077H TO	4/12	870/HE	AREA OF KNOWN	XD 9366 TO
130600H	A/1/40	564/HE	ENEMY ACTIVITY	XD 9368 TO
	6/8"	142/HE		XD 9869 TO
	5TH	141/HE		YD 0568 TO
	155G			YD 0566 TO
				XD 9365

130830H	M/4/12	16/HE, 2/WP	BUNKERS &	YD 01156864
			A/W POSITION	
130905H	K/4/12	36/HE,	BUNKERS & 2 NVA	YD 1212793
		10/W		

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0128 S E C R E T

130950H	M/4/12	89/HE	BUNKER & A/W	YD 101476851
		1/W	POSITION	
131133H	M/4/12	1/W	SPOTTING ROUND	YD 036699
131157H	M/4/12	1/W	SPOTTING ROUND	YD 044708
131601H	M/4/12	4/W	NVA FIRING	YD 02616859
131405H	A/1/40	714/HE	NVA FIRING	YD 03335952
		1/W		
131617H	M/4/12	1/W	SPOTTING ROUND	YD 090763
131641H	K/4/12	12/HE	FRESH TRAILS &	YD 18087635
		3/W	2 BUNKERS	
131643H	M/4/12	12/HE		
		3/W	TRAILS & BUNKERS	YD 03296956
131837H	K/4/12	12/HE	3 NVA	YD 19757905
131415H	K/4/12	4/M449-E2	RECON FG SCHOOL	YD 185568
COI 6	COI 7	COI 8	COI 9	COI 10
HEAVY &	INOBSERVED	UNKNOWN AT	N/A	SUPPRESSIVE FIRES
MED VFG		THIS TIME		ON AREA OF KNOWN
				ENEMY ACTIVITY
MED VFG	AO	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
MED VFG	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BUNKER DESTROYED

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0128 S E C R E T

MED VFG	AO	EX COV	N/A	6 BUNKER DESTROYED
HEAVY VEG	FO, INK	OBSERVED	N/A	NONE
HEAVY VEG	FO, INK	OBSERVED	N/A	NONE
MED VFG	AO	ON TGT	N/A	NO SURV
		EX COV		
MED VFG	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 SEC
HEAVY VEG	FO, INK	OBSERVED	N/A	NONE
MED VFG	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BUNKER DESTROYED
MED VFG	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	NO SURV
OPEN	FO, 5300	GOOD COV	N/A	NO SURV
LOW ROLLING	FO, 3800	NONE	NO/100 PER CENT	DETAILED
HILLS SLIGHT			DIMS	REPORT TO
VEG				FOLLOW

Eo COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1o 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 8 FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF 18o3 HRS. THEY CONDUCTED 11 VR'S AND 3 ARTY MSNS WHICH RESULTED IN ONE BUNKER DESTROYED.

2o A/1/12 AND 3D PLT(-) 1ST SLT BTRY CHOPPED OPCON TO 1/12 EFFECTIVE 110800H.

3o 2D PROV WENT OPCON TO 1/12 EFFECTIVE 120300H. THE BTRY

PAGE FIVE OF SIX

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RIMHVP #0128 S E C R E T
MOVED TO DONG HA AND IS NOW WAITING TRANSPORTATION.
4. A/1/12 DEPARTED FOR THE 1ST MARDIV AO THIS DATE.
5. C/1/12 CHOPPED OPCON TO 1/12 EFFECTIVE 130600Z.
CP-4
PT
#0128

TOD 132020Z/TT-07
132113Z/TT-08/RDN

PAGE SIX OF SIX

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

NO. 88301
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 88301

NO RHMAFA RUMBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0140 3491900
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 141900Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (NECH)
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 349-68, 140001H-142400H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 140,141

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0140 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
B/1/12	6/105H(TD)	C-2 BRIDGE	C-2	YD 132643
W/3/12(-)	3/4-2NORT	FSB NEVILLE	VANDEGRIFT CB	XD 997475
1/3/12	3/105H(TD)	FSB GURKHA	FSB FULLER	YD 019593
W/2/12(-)	3/4-2NORT	FSB BIG HORN	VANDEGRIFT CB	YD 003481
G/3/12	6/105H(TD)	FSB ALPINE	FSB NEVILLE	XD 821577
C/6/33	6/105H(TD)	N/A	FSB SUSIE	YD 264439
C/1/40	6/105H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
PLT/B/8"	2/8"H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
PLT/C/8"	2/8"H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3D PROV(-)	3/155H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
DET 3D	3/155H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A

PROV

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
DS 2/3	141220H	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A
DS 4TH MAR	141945H	2/4-2NORT	1/LTI	UNKNOWN
DS 4TH MAR	141230H	5/105H(TD)	1/SIGHT	UNKNOWN
DS 9TH MAR	141250H	3/4-2NORT	N/A	N/A

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 141900Z DEC 68

SECRET (A)

#349

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0140 S E C R E T

DS 4TH MAR	141730H	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H(SP)	1/TRANSMISSION	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	4/155H(SP)	2/ELECTRICAL SYS	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	1/8"H(SP)	1/SIGHT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	0/8"H(SP)	1/CRACKED HULL	UNKNOWN
			1/HYD SYSTEM	
N/A	N/A	1/155H(TD)	2/FIRING MECH	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	2/155H(TD)	1/RECOIL	UNKNOWN

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/3/12		8/366			
(B) 105H/A1/40(USA)	3/936	2/100			
(C) 155H/4/12	4/279	30/726			
(D) 155G/5TH GUN	1/10	22/123			
(E) 8"/1ST 8"		9/90			
(F) 105H/4/12	1/50	1/4			
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0140 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/5/4	3/106	30/205
(B) 105H/C6/33	1/43	55/218

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 105H/4/12	5/52
(B) 105H/HOW-6	30/84
(C) 155H/4/12	3/36
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	1/14
(E) 107/4/12	11/41
(F) 105H/A1/40(USA)	
(G) 105H/C1/40(USA)	7/14

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 105H/3/12	35/446	5/146
(B) 155H/4/12	8/159	2/125
(C) 107/3/12	1/16	
(D) 105H/4/12	1/24	
(E) 105H/A1/40(USA)	1/12	
(F) 155G/5TH GUN	6/52	

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 105H/2/12	10/132	15/108	16/2513
(B) 155H/2/12	3/68	9/29	3/116

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUHVP #0140 S E C R E T

(C) 107/2/12

7/208

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

NEGATIVE

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				366	366
(B)				1031	1036
(C)				998	1005
(D) 1/2				135	135
(E)				90	90
(F)				54	54
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)				264	311
(B)				260	261
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 2/5				56	57
(B) 5/54				131	138
(C) 3/27				41	63
(D)				14	14

PAGE SIX RUHVP #0140 S E C R E T

(E) 2/6	47	47
(F) 3/3	0	3
(G)	0	14
4. SCOTLAND 11		
(A)	564	592
(B) 1/4	277	283
(C)	16	16
(D)	24	24
(E) 3/11	12	23
(F)	52	52
5. DAWSON RIVER		
(A) 1/16	2695	2769
(B) 4/5	199	218
(C) 1/96	298	384
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA		
NEGATIVE		
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED		
USMC 105H 3890		
107 351		
1551 1515		

BT

#0140

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 155G 187
 8" 104

PAGE TWO RUMVP #0141 SECRET

USA 105H 1303
 155H 264

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS ORLECK	5"38	4	122

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
132145H TO	4/12	451/HE	AREA OF KNOWN	XD 9066 TO
140600H	1ST 8"	90/HE	ENEMY	XD 9068 TO
	5TH 155G	238/HE	ACTIVITY	XD 9970 TO
	A/1/40	100/HE		YD 0470 TO
	3/12	306/HE		YD 0466 TO
				XD 9066
				(SOUTH OF PMDL)
140718H	A/1/40	273/HE	NVA FIRING	YD 04576052
141010H	B/1/12	50/HE	NVA FIRING	YD 04576952
140800H	M/4/12	69/HE	NVA FIRING	YD 04576052
141120H	A/1/40	441/HE	15-20 NVA	YD 04246995
141122H	M/4/12	56/HE	15-20 NVA	YD 04246995
141620H	M/4/12	12/HE	BUNKERS & TRA-	YD 005635

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUHVP #0141 S E C R E T

141730H	A/1/40	7/HP	IL ACTIVITY	
		217/HE	SUPPLY DUMP	YD 0172701
141837H	K/4/12	5/ICH		
		20/HE	RAFT & BUNKER	YD 257806
			W/FRESH TRAIL	
140700H	1/3/12	60/HE	40 NVA & 6	YD 010673
	4/12	240/HE	MORTAR (SOURCE:	
	5TH 155G	10/HE	NVA POW)	
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
HEAVY &	UNOBS	UNKNOWN AT	N/A	SUPPRESSIVE FIRES ON
MED VEG		THIS TIME		AREA OF KNOWN ENEMY
				ACTIVITY
MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 LG SEC
MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC, 2 BUNKERS & 12
				FIGHTING HOLES DESTROY-
				ED, 3 BUNKER DAMAGED
MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BUNKERS & 1/50 CAL DES-
				TROYED, 12 BUNKERS DAM-

PAGE FOUR RUHVP #0141 S E C R E T

HEAVY &	AO	EX COV	N/A	AGED
MED VEG				12-15 BUNKERS DESTROYED
HEAVY &	AO	EX COV	YES/	10 BUNKER DESTROYED
MED VEG			NO DUDS	
OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BUNKER DESTROYED
MED VEG	UNOBS	UNKNOWN	N/A	TOT MISSION, 25 TUBES
				ON TARGET

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN U.S.A. AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF 19.6 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE MISSIONS AND ONE PHOTO MISSION AND CONTROLLED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FOUR AIR STRIKES IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

2. 2ND PROV DEPARTED FOR THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION AO ON 12 DECEMBER.

3. C/1/12 AND THE 3RD PLT(-), 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY DEPARTED FOR THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION AO THIS DATE.

GP-4

BT

#0141

TOD 142130Z/COUR/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRETH A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 153,154

COPY 7 OF 15 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 8877

00 RHMMFA RUMBPA
DE RUMVP #0153 3501800
ZNY SSSSS
O 151800Z DEC 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 350-68. 150001H-152400H DEC 68

PAGE TWO RUMVP #0153 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	A-4	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	A-2	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	1/TPS-25	N/A	A-2	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	1/TPS-25	N/A	QUANG TRI	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	1/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
5/4 ARTY	1/TPS-25	N/A	FSB NANCY	N/A
5/4 ARTY	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	FSB NANCY	N/A
3/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/3/12 (-)	3/402 MORT	VCB	THOM SON LAF	XD 986543
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
K/4/12 (-)	4/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
DET 5TH	2/8" M (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
155 GUN BTRY				
2ND P/T	6/LWH-6	N/A	N/A	N/A

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

151800Z DEC 68

SECRET (A)

#350

SECRETPAGE THREE RUHVP #0153 S E C R E T
AR/D APHB CO

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GS 3RD MARDIV	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
GS 3RD MARDIV	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNK
GS 3RD MARDIV	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNK
GS 3RD MARDIV	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNK
GS 3RD MARDIV	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNK
GS 3RD MARDIV	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNK
GS 3RD MARDIV	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNK
GS 3RD MARDIV	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNK
DS 1ST BDE	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 1ST BDE	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATOR	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RESPIRATOR	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
DS 4TH MAR	151915H	2/402 MORT	1/LTI	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8TH (SP)	1/FUEL CELLS	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/LVTH-6	1/SIGHT	UNK

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

PAGE FOUR RUHVP #0153 S E C R E T

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/3/12		2/49			
(B) 155G/5TH 155G		5/150			
(C) 155H/4/12	3/101	6/286			
(D) 8"/1ST 8"		5/20			
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A) 155H/5/4	6/79	74/1371			
(B) 105H/C6/33	8/136	42/625			
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 155H/4/12	7/80	16/78			
(B) 105H/4/12		1/6			
(C) 105H/LVTH-6	1/103	1/11			
(D) 107/4/12		4/24			
(E) 105H/C1/40 (USA)		10/10			
(F) 105H/A1/40 (USA)	3/270				
(G) 8"/1/T 8"		1/2			
4. SCOTLAND II					
(A) 105H/3/12		100/377		2/47	

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0153 S E C R E T

(B) 107/3/12

(C) 155G/5TH 155G 1/2

(D) 155H/4/12

8/42

2/28

(E) 105H/4/12

9/34

(F) 105H/A1/40(USA) 1/146

1/12

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 105H/2/12 13/506

19/194

10/1246

(B) 155H/2/12 1/9

10/38

(C) 107/2/12

1/6

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A) 155H/4/12 1/28

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

47

49

(B)

150

150

(C)

381

387

(D)

20

20

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A)

1436

1450

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0153 S E C R E T

(B)

738

761

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 5/14

162

172

(B) 1/11

17

17

(C) 2/6

20

120

(D) 2/4

28

28

(E) 2/20

20

30

(F) 2/10

280

280

(G)

2

2

4. SCOTLAND II

(A)

414

424

(B) 1/9

9

9

(C)

2

2

(D)

78

80

(E)

34

34

(F)

158

158

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 2/98

1809

2044

(B) 1/2

45

49

(C) 2/18

24

24

BT

#0153

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA
 (A)

20

28

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0154 S E C R E T
 7. TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE
 USMC

107 61
 105H 2421
 155H 686
 8"H 22
 155G 152

USA

105H 1196
 155H 1436

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS ORLECK	5"38	1	46
2ND ARVN	USS ORLECK	5"38	1	48
KENTUCKY	USS CANBERKA	5"38	1	22

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
142305H TO	4/12 15TH	270/HE	KNOWN ENEMY	XD 993668
150539H	155 GUN BTRY	150/HE	POSITIONS	YD 002663
	B/8"	20/HE		YD 003677

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0154 S E C R E T

151042H	K/4/12	22/HE	2/25° SAMPANS	YD 010672 YD 011685 YD 24708130
151135H	M/4/12	2/WP	BUNKERS & 50	YD 04526933
151515H	M/4/12	61/HE	CAL POSITION	YD 091623
150903H	1/3/12	2/WP	BUNKERS &	XD 995683
151721H	1/3/12	64/HE	TRAILS	YD 029674
151245H	C/6/33	45/HE	A/A & ROCKET	YD 203427 YD 230434 YD 216429
151530H	5/4	17/PRO-	PSY. OPS.	YD 321420
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MED VEG	UNOBS	UNK AT THIS	N/A	SUPPRESSIVE FIRE
		TIME		ON KNOWN ENEMY
				POSITIONS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0154 S E C R E T

OPEN	AO	EXC COV	N/A	1/SAMPAN SANK &
OPEN	AO	EXC COV	N/A	1/DAMAGED
				5/BUNKS DEST.
				53 CAL. POSITION
				DAMAGED
MED VEG	AO	EXC COV	N/A	16/BUNKS DEST.
				16-18 DAM.
MED VEG	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	NO SURV
MED VEG	FO, UNK	EXC COV	N/A	ON TARGET
N/A	AO	EXC COV	N/A	NO SURV
MED VEG	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	HARD TARGET
				(SOURCE: NVA POW)

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 6 FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF 12.1 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED 4 VR'S AND 2 ARTY. MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE 3RD MAR. DIV.

GP-4

BT

#0154

TOD 151940Z/TT-12

151950Z/TT-13/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

4930

OO RHMAFA RUM BPA
 DE RUM4VP #0171 3522135
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 172135Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUM BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T
 A. NY 161800Z DEC 68
 CORRECTION TO SITREP NUMBER 351-68, 160001H-162400H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 171

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

PAGE TWO RUM4VP #0171 S E C R E T
 1. REF. (A) IS CORRECTED AS FOLLOWS:
 B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(B) 105H/3/12 1/127 7/80

4. SCOTLAND II

(D) 105H/3/12 27/195 5/137

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 1
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(B) 200 207

4. SCOTLAND II

(D) 287 332

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

ADD:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
161302H	H/3/12	5/HE	MORTAR POSITION	XD 928662
161241H	H/3/12	5/HE	MORTAR POSITION	XD 922660
161055H	H/3/12	5/HE	MORTAR SUPPRESSION	XD 912656

PAGE ONE OF TWO 172135Z DEC 68

u/# 351

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMVP #0171 SECRET

160130H	1/3/12	16/HE	BUNKERS & TRAILS	YD 031685
160137H	1/3/12	20/HE	STORAGE AREA & TRAILS	YD 041698
161123H	H/3/12	4/HE	MORTAR POSITION	XD 915663
162225H	G/3/12	25/HE	BUNKERS	XD 847651

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	UNKNOWN
N/A	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	UNKNOWN
N/A	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	UNKNOWN
N/A	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	UNKNOWN
N/A	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	UNKNOWN
N/A	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	UNKNOWN
N/A	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	UNKNOWN

GP-4

BT

#0171

TOR 180005Z/TT-10/RDN

PAGE TWO OF TWO

w/351

SECRET

SECRET

OO RHM AFA RUM BPA
 DE RUMHVP #0160 3511300
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 161800Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHM AFA/CG III MAF
 RUM BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 351-68, 160001H-162400H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 160

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 8889

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0160 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
L/4/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PLT ARMD	6/LVTH-6	N/A	N/A	N/A

APPB CO

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	2/SIGHTS	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ELEVATING	UNK

CYL

N/A N/A 6/LVTH-6 N/A N/A

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/4/12	1/16				
(B) 105H/3/12	1/127				
(C) 8"/1ST 8"	1/14				

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 161800Z DEC 68

SECRET

(A)

#351

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUHVP #0160 S E C R E T

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155H/5/4	54/359	32/98
(B) 105H/C/6/33	7/475	3/13

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 155H/4/12	2/6	1/8
(B) 105H/4/12	2/48	
(C) 105H/LVTH	15/23	
(D) 107/4/12	5/60	1/4

(E) 105H/C/1/40

(F) 105H/A/1/40

(G) 8"/1ST 8" 4/18

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 155H/4/12	4/31	5/145	
(B) 105H/4/12		1/34	
(C) 107/4/12		2/24	
(D) 105/3/12		34/275	5/137
(E) 107/3/12		8/23	
(F) 105/A/1/40		1/12	

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 105/2/12	13/990	25/197	10/432
--------------	--------	--------	--------

PAGE FOUR RUHVP #0160 S E C R E T

(B) 155/2/12 2/144 16/104

(C) 107/2/12 1/7

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A) 155G/5/155G 1/2

(B) 8"/5/155G 1/2

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)		12	16
(B)		120	127
(C)		14	14

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A)	347	457
(B)	489	493

3. KENTUCKY

(A)	1/1	14	15
(B)	1/3	43	51
(C)		24	28
(D)	2/3	72	72
(E)	1/9		9

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMVP #0100 SECRET

(F)	1/1		1
(G)		18	18
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A)	1/1	170	177
(B)	1/5	5	39
(C)		24	24
(D)		367	412
(E)		21	23
(F)		12	12
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A)	1/91	1515	1680
(B)	1/5	242	251
(C)		5	7
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA			
(A)		2	2
(B)		2	2
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED			
USMC			
	105H 2079		
	107 120		

PAGE SIX RUMVP #0100 SECRET

155H	438		
155G	2		
8"H	34		
USA			
105H	501		
155H	347		
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4 COL 5
KENTUCKY	USS CANBERRA	5"58	1 18
MARSHALL			
MOUNTAIN	USS CANBERRA	8"55	1 15
2ND ARVN	USS CANBERRA	8"55	1 27
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4 COL 5
161500H	6/3/12	23/1 CM	NVA XD 755533
161750H	K/4/12	12/HE 4/WP	1 NVA YD 25493080
161006H	1/3/12	120/HE	NVA XD 99876735
		7/WP	
161615H	B/8"	14/HE	NVA XD 99876735
161655H	B/8"	13/HE	50 CAL POS YD 04256638

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0160 S E C R E T

121535H H/3/12 1/MP.75/HE ACTIVE MORT XD 911643
40/1CI

110415H 1/4/12 12/HE NVA POS XD 913637

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
SMALL	FO. 6500	EX COV	YES/10 PER	NO SURV
TREES			CENT DUDS	

OPEN	FO. 5000	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA (CONF)
------	----------	--------	-----	--------------

OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
------	----	--------	-----	---------

OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
------	----	--------	-----	---------

LED VEG	FO. UNK	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
---------	---------	--------	-----	---------

MED VEG	FO 1500	EX COV	YES/5 PER	4 KIA (CONF)
			CENT DUDS	(BODIES DISCOVERED

MED VEG	UNOBS	EX COV	N/A	THIS DATE)
---------	-------	--------	-----	------------

4 KIA (CONF)

(BODIES DISCOVERED

THIS DATE)

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MAR AN'S FLEW 5 FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT. FOR A
TOTAL OF 10.3HRS. THEY CONDUCTED 1 ARTY MSN AND
1 VR IN SUPPORT OF THE 3RD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0160

TOD 161935Z/TT-07/RDN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

U.S. MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 8913

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 169,170

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 19

CC RHMMAF A RUMIBPA
DE RUMHVP #0169 3521850
NY SSSSS
C 171850Z DEC 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAF A/CG III MAF
RUMIBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP 352-68, 170001H-172400H DEC 68.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

A. INIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
V/3/12(-)	3/4-2MORT	VCB	FSB SIERRA	XD 946625
E/1/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
L/4/12	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
DS 4TH MAR	171430H	2/4-2MORT	1/LTI	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A

E. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/INIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1- HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/4/12	2/38				
(E) 105H/3/12		1/36		1/14	
(C) 8"/1ST 8"	2/44				
(D) 105H/A1/40(HSA)	4/493				
2- MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 171850Z DEC 68

#352

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RIMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/5/4(USA) 6/62 14/67

(B) 105H/C6/33(USA) 7/154 5/60

3. KENTICKY

(A) 155H/4/12 2/40

(B) 105H/4/12 2/12

(C) 105H/LV TH-6

(D) 107/4/12 2/27

(E) 105H/C1/40(USA)

(F) 105H/A1/40(USA) 1/125

4. SCOTLAND 11

(A) 155H/4/12 1/58 4/73 1/18 1/3

(B) 105H/4/12 2/31

(C) 105H/3/12 2/112 35/285 6/139

(D) 107/3/12 8/16

(E) 8"/1ST 8" 1/10

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 105H/2/12 5/79 35/336 17/706

(B) 155H/2/12 1/62 13/47

(C) 107/2/12 1/4

(D) 155G/5TH GIN 1/4

PAGE FOUR RIMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A) 155G/5TH GIN 1/2

(E) 8"/5TH GIN 1/2

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				32	38
(B)				40	50
(C)				44	44
(D)				475	493
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)				115	129
(B)				214	214
3. KENTICKY					
(A)	1/8			40	43
(B)	2/16			18	28
(C)	1/2			1	2
(D)	7/37			35	64
(E)	4/13			13	13
(F)	1/7			132	132

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RIMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

4° SCOTLAND II

(A)	2/20	166	172
(E)		31	31
(C)		496	535
(D)	1/6	21	22
(E)		10	10

5° DAWSON RIVER

(A)	1/22	1041	1143
(E)		107	109
(C)		4	4
(D)		4	4

6° RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A)		2	2
(E)		2	2

7° TOTAL HE EXPENDED

15MC	105H	1627
	107	60
	155H	345
	155G	6
	8"	56

PAGE SIX RIMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

15A 105H 834

155H 115

C° NAVAL GINFIRE

COI 1 COI 2 COL 3 COI 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS CANBERRA 5"38 2 93

MARSHALL

MCINTAIN USS CANBERRA 8"55 1 10

D° SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COI 4	COL 5
170849H	B/8"	24/HE	BINKER COMPLEX	YD 00855900

171240H	A/1/40	251/HE	FRESH TRAILS	
		6/WF	BINKER COMPLEX	YD 112047513
		5/PROP-	& HOOTCHES	

171510H	M/4/12	27/HE	AGANDA	
		2/WF	BINKER COMPLEX	YD 126753

171703H	A/1/40	5/PROP-	BINKER COMPLEX	YD 126753
		AGANDA		

171621H	B/8"	20/HE	20 BINKERS	AD 99576750
---------	------	-------	------------	-------------

PT

#0169

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 171715H M/4/12 5/HE A/W POSITION YD 12757670
 4/W

PAGE TWO RIMHVP #0170 SECRET
 170630H H/3/12 14/HE PREP XD 925653
 171548H 1/3/12 26/HE NVA OP XD 971560
 10/W
 171709H A/1/40 224/HE BUNKER COMPLEX YD 12617492
 2/W

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	5 BUNKERS DESTROYED & 8 DAMAGED
MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	14 BUNKER DESTROYED & 6 DAMAGED, 1 HOOTCH DESTROYED & 1 DAMAGED 1 SEC
MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV.
MED VEG	IN OBS	IN K	N/A	NO SURV.
MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	5 BUNKERS DESTROYED
MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV.
SMALL RUSHES	FO, IN K	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV.
SMALL RUSHES	FO, IN K	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV.
MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV.

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

PAGE THREE RIMHVP #0170 SECRET
 1. TWELFTH MARINES A.O.'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN U.S. ARMY AIR-
 CRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF 10.6 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE VISUAL
 RECONNAISSANCE MISSIONS AND TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF
 THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

2. 1/40 EXPENDED 20 RDS ON REGISTRATIONS.

CR-4

BT

#0170

TOD 172020Z/TT-08
 172045Z/TT-09/RDN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET
 1211 511
 S & C FILES
 CAL CONTINUED
 NO 4972

 OO RHMAFA RUMHVT RUMBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0181 3531700
 ZNY SSSSS

O 181700Z DEC 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUM BPA /CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

RUMHVT /FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 353-68, 130001H-132400H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN: 0181, 0182

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 19

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0181 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
G/3/12	6/105 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
I/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1/40	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
DET 3RD PROV	3/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV (-)	3/1/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	XA
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (SP)	1/QUARTERLY	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/105H (TD)	1/FIRING MECH	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
			1/WELDING	

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6

PAGE 1 OF 5

#353

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUNVWP #0181 S E C R E T

CAL/UNIT MSNS/RDS MSNS/RDS MSNS/RDS MSNS/RDS MSNS/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/1ST 8" 3/24

(B) 105H/3/12 1/7

(C) 105H/4/12 2/36

(D) 105H/A/1/40 1/5

(E) 105H/C/1/40 1/5

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 105H/5/4 25/216 5/132

(B) 105H/C/6/33 4/226 33/66

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 8"/1ST 8" 4/5

(B) 105H/4/12 1/12 2/38

(C) 105H/4/12 1/12

(D) 107/4/12 7/187

(E) 105H/VTH6 1/18 1/20

(F) 105H/C/1/40

(G) 105H/A/1/40 1/4 1/10

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 8"/1ST 8" 3/6

PAGE FOUR RUNVWP #0181 S E C R E T

(B) 105H/3/12 1/46 55/230

(C) 107/3/12 4/30

(D) 105H/4/12 1/59 10/95

2/10

(E) 155G/5TH155G 6/12

(F) 105H/A/1/40

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 105H/2/12 10/806 6/68 7/670 11/372

(B) 105H/2/12 4/97 2/8 1/36

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

NEGATIVE

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			20	24	
(B)			3		7
(C)			32		36
(D)			-		5
(E)			-		5
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)			316	388	

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

353

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0181 S E C R E T

(R)	292	292
3. KENTUCKY		
(A)	5	5
(B) 3/32	173	194
(C) 5/482	52	494
(D) 2/4	189	191
(E) 4/29	59	67
(F) 1/27		27
(G) 1/7	17	21
4. SCOTLAND II		
(A)	6	6
(B)	271	276
(C)	12	30
(D) 5/29	181	193
(E)	12	12
(F) 1/8	8	8
5. DAWSON RIVER		
(A) 2/87	1823	2011
(B) 1/1	163	192
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA		

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0181 S E C R E T

NEGATIVE

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE :

USIC 105H 2208

107 208

105H 549

105G 12

8" 35

USA 105H 317

105H 310

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS ISBELL 5"38 3 95

KENTUCKY USS ISBELL 5"38 1 12

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

181417H K/4/12 8/HE A/A POSITION YD 20727930

4/WP GUN SIGHTED

181450H C/8" 6/HE A/A POSITION YD 20727930

181636H K/4/12 24/HE IMPROVED YD 22017779

CABLE BRIDGE

BT

#0180

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 181645H C/1/40 5/PROP- IMPROVED YD 22517779
 AGANDA CABLE BRIDGE

PAGE TWO RUHVP #0182 SECRET
 181608H C/8" 12/HE IMPROVED YD 22517779
 CABLE BRIDGE

181745H C/8" 3/HE 2 A/A POSITION YD 11267462
 & 30-40 BUNKS.

181823H A/1/40 5/PROP- 2 A/A POSITION YD 11267462
 AGANDA & 30-40 BUNKS.

181925H H/3/12 3/HE SUSPECT ENEMY XO 923651
 4/WP POSITION: CAMP
 FIRE

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
OPEN	AO	EXC COV	N/A	NO SURV
OPEN	AO	EXC COV	N/A	NO SURV
OPEN	AO	EXC COV	N/A	NO SURV
N/A	AO	NONE	N/A	ROUNDS DID NOT FUNCTION
OPEN	AO	EXC COV	N/A	30M ROAD DEST. 1 SPAN CABLE DEST.
MED VEG	AO	EXC COV	N/A	1/BUNK DEST. 2/BUNK DAM.

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0132 S E C R E T

MED VEG AO NONE N/A ROUNDS DID
NOT FUNCTION

MED VEG FO, 1700 EXC COV N/A NO SURV

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 4 FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF
10.2 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED 4 VR'S, 2 AIR STRIKES AND 1 ARTILLERY
MISSION IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MARDIV.

GP-4

BT

#0132

TOD: 182050Z/DEC 68/TT-09/RRE
182150Z/DEC 68/TT-10/RRE

PAGE 5 OF 5

181700Z DEC 68

353

SECRET

SECRET

TO RHMM/A RIMHVT RIMIBPA

REFRANHVP #0127 3541200

NY SSSSS

C 191800Z DEC 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMM/A/CG III MAF

RIMIBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

VEN/THIRD MARINES

VEN/FOURTH MARINES

VEN/NINTH MARINES

FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

RIMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

VEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

VEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

VEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

VEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COG)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 354-68; 190001H-192400H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N TCCN: 0127, 0128 7

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 9011

PAGE TWO RIMHVP 0127 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 0	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
1ST PROV	4/155H(TD)	FSB SHILOH	CA LI	YD 016456	
2/2/12	6/105H(TD)	FSB SHILOH	FSB HENDER-	YD 081411	

1/5/4	6/155H(SP)	FSB NANCY	FSB HAIG &	YD 388381
			HAIG	

2/2/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
--------	------------	-----	-----	-----

3/1/40	6/105H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
--------	------------	-----	-----	-----

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

DS 9TH MAR	191743H	2/155H(TD)	2/RECOIL MECH	INK
------------	---------	------------	---------------	-----

DS 9TH MAR	191745H	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A
------------	---------	------------	-----	-----

DS 1ST RDE	192000H	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A
------------	---------	------------	-----	-----

N/A	N/A	5/105H(TD)	1/SIGRH	INK
-----	-----	------------	---------	-----

N/A	N/A	6/105H(SP)	N/A	N/A
-----	-----	------------	-----	-----

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/155H 3/47

(B) 105H/011/46(USA) 1/21

(C) 155H/4/12 1/23

PAGE 1 OF 4

#354

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0127 S E C R E T

(D) 105H/3/12	1/42	1/172	
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN			
(A) 155H/5/4(ISA) 9/63	15/23		
(E) 105H/6/33(ISA) 3/35	7/159		
3. KENTUCKY			
(A) 8"/1ST8"	1/2		
(B) 155H/4/12	2/55	2/16	1/30
(C) 105H/4/12		4/88	
(D) 107/4/12			
(E) 105H/H6		1/31	
(F) 105H/C/1/40(ISA)		1/6	
(G) 105H/A/1/40(USA)		1/10	
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A) 105H/A/1/40(ISA)	1/10		
(B) 107/2/12	1/7	14/112	
(C) 155H/4/12		2/25	7/84
(D) 105H/3/12		63/236	10/268
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A) 105H/2/12	4/162	11/172	2/56
(B) 155H/2/12	6/179		14/593
		8/240	1/11

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0127 S E C R E T

(C) 107/2/12
 (D) 155G/5TH155G 2/56
 (E) 8"/5TH155G 1/50
 6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA
 NEGATIVE

	COI 7	COI 8	COI 9	COI 10	COI 11
	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RJS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)			47	47	
(B)			17	21	
(C)			20	23	
(D)			208	214	
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)			76	86	
(B)			185	194	
3. KENTUCKY					
(A)			2	2	
(B)			98	101	
(C) 2/17			92	105	
(D) 4/18			9	18	

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0127 S E C R E T

(E) 1/5	24	36
(F)	6	6
(G)	10	10
4. SCOTLAND II		
(A)	10	10
(B) 1/4	10	123
(C)	108	109
(D)	496	504
5. DAWSON RIVER		
(A) 4/87	923	1070
(B) 3/4	423	434
(C) 1/3	2	3
(D)	56	56
(E)	50	50
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA		
NEGATIVE		
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED		
15MC 105H 1743		
107 21		
155H 649		

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0127 S E C R E T

155G 56	
8. H 99	
15A 155H 76	
105H 228	
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE	
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5	
MARSHALL USS	
MOUNTAIN CANBERRA 8.55 3 30	
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:	
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5	
190850H C/8" 10/HE BUNKERS, FRESH XD 99746914	
	TRAIL ACTIVITY
191520H C/8" 22/HE BUNKERS & SUS YD 113937630	
	A/W POSITION
191612H K/4/12 20/HE 3 NVA & BUNKER YD 19958105	
	COMPLEX
191720H C/8" 7/HE BUNKERS YD 09597458	
191735H C/1/40 17/HE 2 NVA YD 16847628	
	4/HE
191224H 1/3/12 38/HE ENEMY POSITION XD 989667	
ET	
#0127	

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

4/11 PREP

191505H 1/3/12 170/HE ACTIVE MORTARS YD 1019664

PAGE TWO RIMHVP #0128 S E C R E T

2/11

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BUNKER & 4
				FIGHTING HOLES
				DESTROYED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 FIGHTING HOLES
				DESTROYED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BUNKERS & 1
				HOOTCH DESTROYED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BUNKERS DESTROYED
N/A	FO, 5500	EX COV	N/A	ON TGT, NO SURV
N/A	FO, 900	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
N/A	FO, 900	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR SILENCED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE APT'S FLEW 5 MSNS IN USA AIRCRAFT, FOR A TOTAL OF 12.4 HRS. THEY CONDUCTED 1 AIRSTRIKE, 3 ARTY MSNS AND
5. VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE 3RD MARINE DIVISION.

GF-4

ET

#0128

TOD: 192120Z/DEC 68
192130Z/DEC 68

PAGE 4 OF 4

191800Z DEC 68

SECRET

SECRET

120 11 1048
 9094
 LOG CONTROL
 No. 9094

ZNY SSSSS
 O 210800Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RIMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 RHMMAF/CG III MAF
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 PT
 SECRET
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 A MY 201830Z DEC 68 (S)

CCN; 254 HAS BEEN SENT
 2-7
 1/12 8-11
 2/12 12-14
 4/12 15
 3RD MAR 16
 4TH MAR 17
 9TH MAR 18
 3/12 MAR 19
 COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO RIMHVP #0231 SECRET
 CORRECTION TO ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 255-68; 200001H-
 222400H DEC 68
 CORRECT REF AS FOLLOWS:
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:
 UNDER 5/4 ARTY. DELETE 2N PLT ARMD AMPHIB CO. COL 1 THROAGT
 COL 10
 UNDER 4/12; ADD: COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4
 2N PLT 1ST ARMD 6-LVTH-6 N/A CVA VIET
 AMPH CO

COL 5 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 YD 343698 N/A N/A 6-LVTH-6 N/A N/A
 GP-4
 PT
 #0231

TOR: 210940Z DEC 68 TT-01 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

w/#355

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 9040

OO RHMMAFA RUMHVT RUM BPA
DE RUMHVP #0231 3551830
ZNY SSSSS

O 201830Z DEC 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUM BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 355-68, 2000014-202400H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN: 0231, 0232, 0233

S & C	2-7
1/12	8-11
2/12	12-14
4/12	15
3RD MAR	16
4TH MAR	17
9TH MAR	18
3/12 MAR	19

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0231 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 12TH	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD228597
MAR				
2/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 2/12	N/A	N/A	FSB DICK	YD 144334
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	FSB HENDERSON	YD081411
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	FSB DICK	YD144334
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	FSB BARNETT	YD199324
V/2/12 (-)	3/4 2MORT	N/A	VCB	YD003481
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	CA LU	YD016456
3D PROV (-)	3/155H (TD)	N/A	FSB CATES	XD926438
DET 3D	3/155H (TD)	N/A	CA LU	YD016456
PROV				
3/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 3/12	N/A	N/A	CA LU	YD 013454
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	FSB NEVILLE	XD 821577
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	FSB RUSSELL	XD912592
I/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	FSB FULLER	YD019593

PAGE 1 OF 7

#355

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0231 S E C R E T

W/3/12(-)	3/4 -2MORT	SIERRA	ELLIOTT CB	XD986543
DET W/3/12	3/4 -2MORT	N/A	QUANG TRI CB	YD306231
4/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 4/12	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
K/4/12(-)	4/155H (SP)	N/A	C-1	YD 209675
DET K/4/12	2/155H (SP)	N/A	DONG HA	YD 216596
L/4/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	ELLIOTT CB	XD983543
M/4/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	C-2	YD135443
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	C-2	YD132643
DET W/2/12	3/4 -2MORT	N/A	MAI LOC	YD108518
5/4 ARTY	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 5/4	N/A	N/A	FSB RED DEVIL	YD281548
2D PLT	6/L VTH-6	N/A	CUA VIET	YD243698
AKID ANPH				
Q				
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	FSB SHARON	YD328490
B5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	FSB HAI LANG	YD 410478
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	FSB HAIG&HAIG	YD383331
C/6/33	6/105H (TD)	N/A	FSB SUSIE	YD266440
5TH 155G	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0231 S E C R E T

GUNS

HQ 5/155G	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD216596
DET 5/155G	3/155G (SP)	N/A	ELLIOTT CB	XD982542
DET 5TH	2/155G (SP)	N/A	CA LU	YD014453
155G				
DET 5TH	2/8" (SP)	N/A	CA LU	YD014454
155G				
1ST 8"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 1ST 8"	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228597
PLT A/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	A-2	YD214741
PLT B/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	ELLIOTT CB	XD 981546
PLT C/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	A-4	YD118693
1/40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 1/40	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD228597
A/1/40	6/105H (SP)	N/A	A-4	YD115698
C/1/40	6/105H (SP)	N/A	C-1	YD215676
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GS 30	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MARDIV				
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PAGE 2 OF 7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0231 S E C R E T

DS 5TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNKNOWN
			1/TUBE	
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/4 #2 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/105H (TD)	1/FIRING MECH	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	2/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL MECH	UNKNOWN
DS 4TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	201610H	2/4 #2 MORT	1/STANDARD	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	3/4 #2 MORT	N/A	N/A
GS 3D MARK IV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0231 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/4 #2 MORT	N/A	N/A
DS 1ST BDE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/LVTH-6	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/105H (SP)	2/ELECT SYS	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
(RE IN) 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/1056 (SP)	1/TUBE	UNKNOWN
			1/FUEL CELL	

BT
#0231

PAGE 3 OF 7

355

SECRET

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE SECTIONS

N/A	N/A	1/155G (SP)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/FUEL CELL	UNKNOWN

PAGE TWO RUMVP 0232 S E C R E T

(REIN) 12TH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

MAR

N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNKNOWN
-----	-----	------------	---------------	---------

N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/TUBE & SIGHT	UNKNOWN
-----	-----	------------	----------------	---------

N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
-----	-----	------------	-----	-----

GS (REIN)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------	-----	-----	-----	-----

12TH MAR

N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

N/A	N/A	5/105H (SP)	1/QUARTERLY	UNKNOWN
-----	-----	-------------	-------------	---------

N/A	N/A	5/105H (SP)	1/TRANSMISSION	UNKNOWN
-----	-----	-------------	----------------	---------

B. AMFO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSNS /RDS

MSNS /RDS

MSNS /RDS

MSNS /RDS

MSNS /RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/1ST 8" 7/74

(B) 105H /C /1 /40 (USA) 1/29

(C) 155H /4 /12 2 /213

(D) 105H /3 /12 4 /32

(E) 155G /5TH 155G 7/14

PAGE 4 OF 7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0232 S E C R E T

(F) 105H/A/1/40(USA) 1/1

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 105H/5/4 5/61 20/74

(B) 105H/C/6/33 5/243 2/12

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 8"/1ST8" 1/2

(B) 105H/4/12 2/11

(C) 105H/4/12 1/6 3/37

(D) 107/4/12 10/61 1/44

(E) 105H/LVTH-6 2/21

4. SCOTT AND II

(A) 8"/1ST8" 1/2

(B) 105H/A/1/40(USA) 1/30

(C) 107/3/12 1/3 24/74 13/159

(D) 105H/4/12 2/18 8/80

(E) 105G/5TH105G 2/12

(F) 105H/3/12 2/65 91/341 7/137

(G) 105H/4/12 1/15

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 105H/2/12 8/344 30/210 14/554

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0232 S E C R E T

(B) 105H/2/12 4/20 10/24 5/86

(C) 107/2/12 1/4

(D) 105G/5TH105G 1/1

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

NEGATIVE

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	TOTAL/ME	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGIRISE

(A) 74 74

(B) 1/29 29 29

(C) 256 258

(D) 78 82

(E) 14 14

(F) 1/10 1 11

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 1247 135

(B) 237 255

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 2 2

(B) 11 11

PAGE 5 OF 7

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RRUMHVP #0232 S E C R E T

(C) 2/17
 (D) 4/129
 (E) 2/29
 4. SCOTLAND II

(A)
 (B) 1/11
 (C)
 (D)
 (F)
 (F)
 (G)

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 3/121
 (B) 1/1
 (C)

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA
 NEGATIVE

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED
 USMC 105H 1741

34	57
115	236
14	57
2	2
41	41
80	236
98	98
12	12
523	543
5	5
1037	1235
112	131
1	1

PAGE SIX RRUMHVP #0232 S E C R E T

107 199
 155H 477
 155G 27
 8" 78
 USA 105H 308
 155H 124

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS CANBERRA 5"38 3 120

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
200802H C/8"	23/HE	BUNKERS & TRAILS		
201305H C/8"	29/HE	BUNKERS & TRAILS		
201615H C/1/40	29/HE	2 NVA		
201726H M/4/12	21/HE	ACTIVE S/A FIRE		
201552H C/6/33	2/WP			
200803H 1/3/12	9/ICM	SUSPECT OP		
	72/HE	MORTAR PIT		
	4/WP	FRESH TRAIL		
200032H 1/3/12	2/HE	ENEMY POSITION		
200026H 1/3/12	2/HE	ENEMY POSITION		

BI

#0232

PAGE 6 OF 7

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF THREE SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0233 S E C R E T

200030H 1/3/12	2/HE	ENEMY POSITION	XD987672
201958 M/4/12	158/HE	NVA	YD131754
202000H K/4/12	55/HE	NVA	YD131754
202100H A/1/40	1/HE	NVA	YD131754
202130H A/1/40	10/ILLUM	NVA	YD130750
200217H 5TH 155 GINS	2/HE	NVA POS	YD001672
200230H 5TH 155 GINS	2/HE	NVA PLS	YD003669
200249H 5TH 155 GINS	2/HE	NVA POS	YD054667
200250H 5TH 155 GINS	2/HE	NVA POS	XD991671
200140H 5TH 155 GINS	2/HE	NVA POS	YD015670
200230H 5TH 155 GINS	2/HE	NVA POS	YD030669
200249H 5TH 155 GINS	2/HE	NVA POS	YD054667

COI 6	COI 7	COI 8	COI 9	COI 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	11 BUNKERS & 1 HOOTCH
				DESTROYED; 1 HOOTCH
				DAMAGED; 1 SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BUNKER DESTROYED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	TRAIL DAMAGE
HILLY	FO; 2000	EX COV	YES/UNK	ON TARGET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0233 S E C R E T
MED VEG

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
N/A	INOBS	INK	N/A	NONE
N/A	INOBS	INK	N/A	NONE
N/A	INOBS	INK	N/A	NONE
N/A	FO; UNK	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
N/A	FO; INK	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
N/A	FO; INK	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
N/A	FO; INK	OBS	N/A	ON TARGET
N/A	INOBS	INK	N/A	NONE
N/A	INOBS	INK	N/A	NONE
N/A	INOBS	INK	N/A	NONE
N/A	INOBS	INK	N/A	NONE
N/A	INOBS	INK	N/A	NONE
N/A	INOBS	INK	N/A	NONE

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. TWELFTH MARINES A-00S FLEW THREE FLIGHTS IN U.S. ARMY AIR-CRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF 6.3 FLIGHT HOURS. THEY CONTROLLED TWO VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE MISSIONS AND CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

CP-4

PT

#0233

TOD: 202200Z/DEC 68/TT-02/RRE
202250Z/DEC 68/TT-03/
202330Z/DEC 68/TT-04/

PAGE 7 OF 7

201830Z DEC 68

SECRET

(A)

SECRETCOPY NO. 7MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 9096OO RHMMFA RUMVT RUM BPA
DE RUMVP #239 2561345
ZNY SSSSSHAS BEEN SENT

0211845Z DEC 68

CCN 239,246

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S&C 2-7

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

1/12 8-11

INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF

2/12 12-14

RUM BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

4/12 15

ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIFTH MARINES

FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

RUMVT FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

3RD MAR 16

FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

4TH MAR 17

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

9TH MAR 18

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

3/12 MAR 19

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

COPY 2 OF 19 COPIES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (CNC)

ARTILLEX SITREP NUMBER 356-68, 210001H-212400H DEC 68

PAGE TWO RUMVP #0239 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
CAT 14	6/115H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
PLT/CAT 18	2/80H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/125H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/81H (SP)	1/QUARTERLY	UNK

B. AIR MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CALAMIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS

1. HIGHER SE

(A) 1554/4/12 1/6 1/20 1/5

(B) 1054/4/12 3/90

(C) 1054/3/12 1/4

(D) 800/1ST 800 2/31 8/112

(E) 1054/A/1/40 11/455

(F) 1054/CAT 140 6/225

2. MAXWELL MOUNTAIN

(A) 1554/5/14 13/313 39/1307

(B) 1054/CAT 16/133 3/277 37/567

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

#356

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0239 S E C R E T

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 1554 /4 /12	1 /12	3 /56	
(B) 1054 /4 /12		2 /59	1 /40
(C) 1054 /4 /12		2 /15	
(D) 107 /4 /12	1 /11		
(E) 8" /1 STR"	1 /65		
(F) 1054 /4 /1 /40	2 /55		
(G) 1054 /C /1 /40			

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 107 /4 /12			
(B) 1554 /4 /12			1 /77
(C) 1054 /3 /12	5 /259	52 /201	
(D) 107 /3 /12	1 /30	17 /173	
(E) 8" /1 STR"	1 /7		

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 1556 /5TH 1556	1 /1		
(B) 1054 /2 /12	5 /32	24 /166	11 /1150
(C) 1054 /2 /12	3 /12		
(D) 107 /2 /12	1 /6	4 /14	

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0239 S E C R E T

(A) 1554 /4 /12	1 /2				
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSNS /RDS	MSNS /RDS	MSNS /RDS	TOTAL MS	TOTAL RDS	

1. HIGHRISE

(A)		24	34
(B)		90	90
(C)		-	4
(D)		143	143
(E)		400	455
(F)	4 /113	85	223

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A)		1546	1620
(B)		781	844

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 6 /196		100	252
(B) 5 /25		136	124
(C) 2 /170		7	185
(D) 4 /21		26	32
(E)		45	65
(F)		55	55

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0239 S E C R E T

(G)	1/9	-	9
4. SCOTLAND			
(A)	4/31	13	31
(B)	1/3	74	80
(C)		412	470
(D)	5/5	203	208
(E)		7	7
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A)		1	1
(B)	1/91	1318	1437
(C)	1/2	6	14
(D)		20	20
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA			
(A)		1	2
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
ISMC	107	262	
	105H	1933	
	125H	205	
	8	215	
	125G	1	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0239 S E C R E T

USA 105H 1321
 155H 1548

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HI CHRISE	USS			
	CANBERRA	8°55	1	49
	USS			
	CANBERRA	5°38	1	45
	USS			
	ISDELL	5°38	7	252
	USS			

SCOTLAND) CANBERRA 8°55 1 84

PARSHALL USS

MOUNTAIN CANBERRA 8°55 5 50

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
211850H	6/3/12	46/ME	20/NVA	SD 792574
		10/MP		
		22/ICM		

211201H 1/3/12 4/MP NVA MORTAR YD 02456733

210207H A/1/40 15/ICM 25 NVA YD 18447727

BT

#0239

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
 2102324 C/1/40 68/1CM 40 NVA YD18567693
 A/1/40 15/1CM

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0240 SECRET
 C/1/40 15/1CM
 2105134 C/1/40 30/1CM 30 NVA YD20527722
 2106384 A/1/40 25/1CM 15 NVA YD18907693
 C/1/40 25/1CM
 2107334 K/4/12 6/1CM 15-20 NVA YD19707890
 2108204 C/1/40 85/1HE BUNKERS & YD18227580
 FRESH TRAILS
 2112404 C/8/00 16/1HE FOOT BRIDGE YD20357983
 2116254 A/8/00 15/1HE 2/NVA YD24227852
 2023064 A/1/40 400/1HE ACTIVE EN YD133752
 A/8/00 56/1HE POSITIONS YD133755
 C/8/00 56/1HE YD135755
 B/1/12 9/1HE YD135754
 YD135752
 YD133753
 YD136756
 YD135754
 2122464 K/4/12 20/1HE 30 NVA YD197811
 2114104 1/4/12 4/1HE PREP YD025664
 4/1ND

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0240 SECRET
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 OPEN FO, UNK EXC COV YES/UNK 2/KIA
 MED VEG FO, UNK EXC COV N/A NO SURV
 OPEN TSP/25 EXC COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED
 OPEN TPS/25 EXC COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED
 OPEN TPS/25 EXC COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED
 OPEN TPS/25 EXC COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED
 OPEN TPS/25 EXC COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED
 OPEN AO EXC COV N/A 3/BUNK DEST
 1/DAM
 OPEN AO EXC COV N/A NO SURV
 OPEN FO, S500 EXC COV N/A NO SURV
 MED VEG UNK N/A NO SURV
 MED VEG TPS/25 EXC COV N/A NO SURV
 MED VEG FO, UNK EXC COV N/A NO SURV

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. TWELFTH MARINES A-00S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN U.S. ARMY AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF 12.7 FLIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE MISSIONS AND CONDUCTED TEN ARTILLERY MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0240

TOD 211956Z/TT17/HM
 " 212045Z/TT08/HM

PAGE 4 OF 4

356

SECRET

SECRET

1. MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 9122

CO RHMAF A RIMHVT RIMIRPA

DE RIMHVP #0244 3571810

ZNY SSSSS

O 221810Z DEC 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAF A/CG III MAF

RIMIRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

RIMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

FIRST BN FORTIFIFTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

PT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 357-68, 220001H-222400H DEC 68

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 244,245

S&C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 19

COPY 2 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO RIMHVP #0244 SECRET

A. INIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COLO 1	COLO 2	COLO 3	COLO 4	COLO 5
HD 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ4A	N/A	A-4	N/A
HD 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ10	N/A	A-2	V/A
HD 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ10	N/A	JONG HA	V/A
HD 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ10	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
HD 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ10	N/A	DONG HA	V/A
HD 12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS25	N/A	A-2	N/A
HD 12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS25	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
5/4 ARTY	1/AN/MPQ4A	N/A	FS3 SHARON I	V/A
5/4 ARTY	1/AN/TPS25	N/A	FSB SHARON	N/A
H/3/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
PLT/C/8"	2/8"H(SP)	N/A	N/A	V/A
C/5/4	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COLO 6	COLO 7	COLO 8	COLO 9	COLO 10
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	V/A
N/A	N/A	NON-OPER	PARTS	INK
N/A	N/A	NON-OPER	PARTS	INK

PAGE 1 OF 4

#357

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RIMHVP #0244 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	NON-OPER	PARTS	UNK
N/A	N/A	NON-OPER	TRANSIT	17M
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	NON-OPER	PARTS	UNK
N/A	N/A	NON-OPER	PARTS	UNK
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	NON-OPER	PARTS	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H(TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H(SP)	1/ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/8"H(SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A

PO AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COI 4	COI 5	COI 6
CAL/INIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	4SV9/R7SI	4SV9/R7SI	4SV9/R7SI
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/3/12		1/26			
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A) 155H/5/4(ISA)	12/144	19/342			
(B) 105H/C/6/33(ISA)	2/117	16/76			

PAGE FOUR RIMHVP #0244 S E C R E T

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 107/4/12		8/148	
(E) 105H/HOW-6		1/6	
(C) 105H/4/12		12/217	
(D) 155H/4/12		11/542	
(E) 8"/1STR	4/34		
(F) 105H/A/1/40(ISA)	1/172	2/10	1/40
(G) 105H/C/1/40(ISA)		4/49	
4. SCOTLAND, II			
(A) 105H/3/12	1/3	63/411	
(B) 107/3/12		16/120	
(C) 107/4/12		1/4	
(D) 155H/4/12	2/76	1/6	
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A) 8"/5TH155G		1/2	
(B) 105H/E/12	6/83	16/440	5/260
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA			
(A) 155G/5TH155G		7/102	
(B) 8"/5TH155G		7/102	
(C) 107/4/12		1/18	

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0244 S E C R E T

(D) 155H/4/12

	COL 7 MSNS/RDS	COL 8 MSNS/RDS	COL 9 MSNS/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL/HE	COL 11 TOTAL/RDS
1o HIGHRISE:					
(A)				22	26
2o MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)				484	486
(B)				188	193
3o KENTUCKY					
(A) 4/19				167	167
(B)				4	6
(C)				94	217
(D)				540	542
(E)				34	34
(F)				222	222
(G) 2/26			1/9	49	75
4o SCOTLAND II					
(A)				400	414
(B) 1/4				124	124
(C)				4	4

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0244 S E C R E T

(D)

5o DAWSON RIVER

(A)

(B) 2/106

6o RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A)

(B)

(C)

(D) 1/2

7o TOTAL HE EXPENDED

ISM C

105H 1248

107 313

155H 547

155G 102

2" 138

ISA

105H 459

155H 484

C0 NAVAL GUNFIRE

PT

#0244

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 MARSHALL USS

PAGE TWO RUIHVP #0245 S E C R E T

FOUNTAIN CANBERRA 8°55' 1 20

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
220837H	1/3/12	22/HE	SMK &	YD019663
		4/MP	BUNKERS	
221600H	K/4/12	30/HE	NVA FORCE	YD221553
		2/MP		
	A/5/14	52/HE		
		2/MP		
220102H TO	M/4/12	210/HE	200 NVA	YD138517
220305H	1/8"	32/HE	UNIDENT	YD145513
	155G/8"	48/HE	UNIT	YD137514
	155G	48/HE		YD136510
				YD128534
				YD133543
				YD131541
221703H TO	M/4/12	250/HE	NVA CONC	YD155532
221906H	W/2/12	50/HE	(URS)	YD150532
	155G	54/HE		YD147530
	155G/8"	54/HE		

PAGE THREE RUIHVP #0245 S E C R E T

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO	UNK EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NO SURV
N/A	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	NO SURV AT
				THIS TIME
N/A	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	NO SURV AT
				THIS TIME

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 2 FLIGHTS FOR A TOTAL OF
 4.1 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT. THEY CONDUCTED 3 ARTY
 MISS AND 3 VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE 3RD MARINE
 DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0245

TOP 221940Z/TT04

221955Z/TT05/HM

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

KHIV

OO HMMAFA UMHVI UMLBPA

DE UMHVP 0262 3581930

ZNY SSSSS

0231930Z DEC 63

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MA DIV

INFO HMMAFA/CG III MAF

UMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CO PS

ONE ZERO EIGHT A LY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

FIFTH BN FOURTH A LY

UMHVI/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

FIRST BN FOURTH A LY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

AMILLERY SI REP NUMBER 358-63, 230001H-232400H DEC 63

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN: 0262

S & C

2-7

1/12

8-11

2/12

12-14

4/-2

15

3RD MAR

16

4TH MAR

17

9TH MAR

18

3/12

MAR

19

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO UMHVP 0262 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT S.A. US:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

H/3/12 6/105H(ID) N/A N/A N/A N/A

A/1/40 6/105H(SP) N/A N/A N/A N/A

N/4/12 6/155H(SP) N/A N/A N/A N/A

PL1/C/8" 2/3"H(SP) N/A N/A N/A N/A

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A N/A 6/105H(ID) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 6/105H(SP) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 5/155H(SP) 1/QUARTERLY UNKNOWN

N/A N/A 1/3"H(SP) 1/IDLE A.K. UNKNOWN

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6
CAL/UNIT MSNS/DS MSNS/DS MSNS/DS MSNS/DS MSNS/DS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 105H/3/12

4/43

(B) 8"/1513"

12/5

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155H/5/4(USA)

7/1

20/268

(B) 105H/C/6/33(USA)

18/268

3. KENTUCKY

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL

9/56

#357

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMW P 1262 S E C E

(A)	107/4/12	2/31		
(B)	105W/KOW-6	2/11		
(C)	105W/4/12	7/132	13/215	1/16
(D)	155W/4/12	2/12	3/14	
(E)	87/15.3"	4/95		
(F)	105W/A/1/40(USA)		23/138	
4. SCOTLAND II				
(A)	105W/3/12	20/114		
(B)	107/3/12	30/23		
(C)	155W/4/12	5/50	13/221	
(D)	87/51 M155G	7/23		
(E)	103W/4/12	3/12	2/12	
(F)	87/15.3"		14/56	
(G)	105W/A/1/40(USA)		5/50	
5. DAWSON IVE				
(A)	87/51 M155G	1/13		
(B)	105W/2/12	6/178	1-4/46	

PAGE FOUR UMW P 1262 S E C E

(C)	155W/2/12	2/44	17/30	7/420
(D)	107/2/12			1/60
6. ECON BN 1 AINING 9.2A				
(A)	87/51 M155G		6/63	
(B)	155W/4/12		2/10	
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
	MSNS/ DS	MSNS/ DS	MSNS/ DS	MSNS/ DS
1. HIGH. ISE				
(A)			48	43
(B)			0	1"
2. MA SHALL MOUNTAIN				
(A)			264	239
(B)			262	263
3. KENTUCKY				
(A)	4/13		116	116
(B)	3/13		10	24
(C)			636	663
(D)			26	26
(E)			95	45
(F)	2/2		133	142

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

4. SCOTLAND II

(A)	436	423
(B)	IE	IE
(C)	277	277
(D)	23	28
(E)	24	24
(F)	56	56
(G)	54	54

5. DAWSON LIVE

(A)	18	18
(B)	206	224
(C)	472	476
(D)	60	60

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A)	60	60
(B)	12	12

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC	105H	1430
	137	259
	155H	787
	155G	0
	8"	207

PAGE SIX UMHVP 0262 S E C E I

USA	105H	452
	155H	264

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

NEG

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
232225H	A/3"	10/ICM	35 NVA	YD193 7854
231710H	I/3/12	12/HE	SUS NO. POS	YD018676
231720H	I/3/12	12/HE	SUS NO. POS	YD027672
231650H	I/3/12	12/HE	SUS NO. POS	YD025676
231720H	I/3/12	12/HE	SUS NO. POS	YD023678
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	IPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK
OPEN	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	UNK
OPEN	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	UNK
OPEN	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	UNK
OPEN	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	UNK

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. WELF. H MAINE CO'S FLEW ONE MISSION IN U.S. ARMY AIRCRAFT PO. A TOTAL 2.3 FLIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE MISSION IN SUPPORT OF THE 1ST MAINE DIVISION.

GP-4

B.

0262

TOD: 232115Z/DEC 68/TT-017/RRE

PAGE 3 OF 3

231930Z DEC 68

SECRET

SECRET

OO RHMMAFA RUMHVT RUM/BPA

RE RUMHVP #268 3591720

ZNY SSSSS

O 241720Z DEC 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUM/BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 359-68, 2400004-2424004 DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN: 0268, 0269

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #268 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

C/6/33 6/1054 (TD) FSB SUSIE FSB TOMBSTONE YD 392533

C/6/4 6/1054 (SP) FSB HAIG FSB NANCY YD 434333

F/2/12 6/1054 (TD) FSB BARNETT CALU YD 012854

3RD PROV 3/1054 (TD) CALU FSB CATES XJ 926438

HQ/2/12 N/A FSB DICK VCB YD 031433

E/2/12 6/1054 (TD) N/A N/A N/A

G/3/12 6/1054 (TD) N/A N/A N/A

1ST PROV 4/1054 (TD) N/A N/A N/A

I/4/12 6/1054 (SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A 2413104 6/1054 (TD) N/A N/A

N/A 2418304 6/1054 (SP) N/A N/A

N/A 2413004 6/1054 (TD) N/A N/A

N/A 2417304 3/1054 (TD) 1/RECOIL UNK

1/FIREING MECH

1/SPINDLE

N/A 2415004 N/A N/A

COPY 2 OF 19 COPIES12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 9/79

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

#359

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMMP #0263 S E C R E T

N/A	5/1054(TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	6/1054(TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	3/1054(TD)	1/BRECH	UNK
N/A	5/1554(SP)	1/ELEVATING CYL	UNK

B. ARMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 1054/A/1/40(USA)	
(B) 1054/C/1/40(USA)	1/12
(C) 1556/5TH1556	1/10
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	3/31
(E) 1054/3/12	1/45
(F) 1554/4/12	1/25

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 1554/5/4(USA)	3/100	54/637
(B) 1054/C/5/33(USA)		14/163

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 107/4/12	11/44
(B) 1054/4/12	30/338

PAGE FOUR RUMMP #0263 S E C R E T

(C) 105/LVTH-6	1/5	
(D) 155/4/12	7/56	3/15
(E) 8"/1ST 8"	3/61	
(F) 105/A/1/40(USA)		23/138
(G) 105/C/1/40(USA)		74/363

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 1054/3/12	76/218	6/36	12/137
(B) 107/3/12	35/85		
(C) 1054/4/12	1/4	12/53	4/52
(D) 1556/5TH1556	3/53		
(E) 8"/5TH1556	4/31		
(F) 1054/A/1/40(USA)		9/54	
(G) 107/4/12	4/43		

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 1054/2/12	26/98		1/22
(B) 1554/2/12	21/43	2/22	1/22
(C) 107/2/12	2/17		

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A) 1554/4/12		3/5	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHP #0263 S E C R E T

	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	TOTAL/HE	TOTAL/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 3/3			0		3
(B)			12		12
(C)			10		10
(D)			31		31
(E)			45		45
(F)			25		25
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)			731		737
(B)			168		163
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 2/5			49		50
(B) 1/9			344		347
(C)			5		5
(D) 6/196			71		267
(E)			61		61
(F) 1/1			138		139
(G) 1/25			363		393
4. SCOTLAND II					
(A)			337		391

PAGE SIX RUMHP #0263 S E C R E T

(B)			86		86
(C) 1/1			109		110
(D)			33		33
(E)			31		31
(F)			54		54
(G)			43		43
5. DAWSON RIVER					
(A)			113		120
(B)			82		34
(C)			17		17
6. RECON BIL TRAINING AREA					
(A) 1/3			6		9
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE					
USMC 197			199		
1354			899		
1354			293		
874			123		
1356			43		
USA 1354			743		
1354			731		

BT

#0263

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET SECTION TWO TWO

COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0269 SECRET

HIGHRISE NEW JERSEY 16"50 3 44
DAWSON RIVER NEW JERSEY 16"50 1 4
MARSHALL
MOUNTAIN NEW JERSEY 16"50 3 16
SCOTLAND II NEW JERSEY 16"50 5 20

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
2412144	A/8"	10/4E	FRESH TRAILS & BUNKERS	YD 01925715
2414044	A/1/40	1/WP	SPT. RD.	YD 123743
2417354	5TH/155G	5/4E	CONCRETE BNK'S & BASE CAMP	XD 923657
2417354	5TH/155G	5/4E	CONCRETE BNK'S & BASE CAMP	XD 923657
2434134	C/1/40	12/4E	5 NVA	YD 20247377
2435474	A/8"	10/4E	5 NVA	YD 12617372
2435334	C/3"	10/4E	5 NVA	YD 19517372
2449274	C/3"	1/4E	2 NVA	YD 133803
2417344	H/3/12	45/4E	BASE CAMP	XD 923657

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0269 SECRET

2417344 L/4/12 20/4E BASE CAMP XD 923657

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	AO	EXC COV	N/A	UNK
N/A	FO, UNK	OBS	N/A	UNK
N/A	FO, UNK	EXC COV	N/A	UNK
N/A	FO, UNK	EXC COV	N/A	UNK
N/A	TSP-25	EXC COV	YES/UNK	UNK
N/A	TSP-25	EXC COV	YES/UNK	UNK
N/A	TSP-25	EXC COV	YES/UNK	UNK
N/A	FO, UNK	EXC COV	N/A	UNK
N/A	FO, UNK	EXC COV	N/A	UNK
N/A	FO, UNK	EXC COV	N/A	UNK

COMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINES ADO'S FLEW 6 MISSIONS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF 12.5 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED 2 ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND 1 VR IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MARDIV.

GP-4

3T

#0269

TOD: 241930Z/DEC 68/TT-09/
241940Z/DEC 68/TT-10/RRE

PAGE 4 OF 4

241720Z DEC 68

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12TH MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 4/96

OO RHHMAFA RHHVT RUMBPA
DE RHHVP #0277 3601845
ZNY SSSSS
O 251945Z DEI 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
RHHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
SECRET
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 360-68, 250001-2524001 DEC 68

COPY 1 OF 19 COPIESH A S B E E N S E N T

CCN: 0277

S & C	2-7
1/12	8-11
2/12	12-14
4/12	15
3RD MAR	16
4TH MAR	17
9TH MAR	18
3/12 MAR	19

PAGE TWO RHHVP 0277 SECRET

A. INIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
E/2/12	6/105H(T) FSB NICK	VGB	XD999495	
D/2/12	6/105H(T) FSB HENDERSON	CA III	YD014455	
H/3/12	6/105H(T) N/A	N/A	N/A	
D PROV	6/155H(T) N/A	N/A	N/A	
PLT/B/8"	2/8"H(SP) N/A	N/A	N/A	
PLT/C/8"	2/8"H(SP) N/A	N/A	N/A	
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	251500H	5/105H(T)	1/SIGHT	UNKNOWN
N/A	251430H	6/105H(T)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H(T)	1/SIGHT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	4/155H(T)	1/FIRING MECH	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A		1/RECOIL MECH	
N/A	N/A	0/8"H(SP)	2/SIGHTS	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	2/8"H(SP)	N/A	N/A

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURES

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/INIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RD	MSNS/RDS
10 HIGHRISE					

PAGE 1 OF 3

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0277 S E C R E T

(A) 155G/5TH155G		2/10	
(B) 105H/3/12	1/10		
(C) 155H/4/12		3/60	
20 MARSHALL MOUNTAIN			
(A) 155H/5/4	2/2	13/47	
30 KENTUCKY			
(A) 105H/4/12	1/25	7/42	
(B) 105H/LVTH-6			
(C) 155H/4/12		1/10	
(D) 105H/C/1/40(USA)			
40 SCOTLAND II			
(A) 155H/4/12		1/30	
(B) 105H/3/12		1/46	
(C) 107/3/12			
(D) 105H/A/1/40(USA)			21/125
(E) 155G/5/155G	1/5		
50 DAWSON RIVER			
(A) 155G/5/155G		4/48	
(B) CPHH/2/12			1/6
(C) 155H/2/12	2/12		6/75

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0277 S E C R E T

60 RECON BN TRAINING AREA

NEGATIVE

	COI 7 MSNS/RDS	COI 8 MSNS/RDS	COI 9 MSNS/RDS	COI 10 TOTAL/WE	COI 11 TOTAL/RDS
10 HIGHRISE					
(A)				10	10
(B)				10	10
(C)			12		60
20 MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)				47	49
30 KENTUCKY					
(A)				42	67
(B) 1/2					2
(C)				10	10
(D) 1/1					1
40 SCOTLAND II					
(A)				30	30
(B)				46	46
(C) 1/7				7	7
(D)				125	125
(E)				5	5
50 DAWSON RIVER					

PAGE 2 OF 3

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0277 S E C R E T

(P)

(E)

(C)

48

48

6

6

87

87

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

NEGATIVE

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

ISMP 105H 104

155H 139

102 7

155G 63

ISA 105H 125

155H 47

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COI 1 COI 2 COI 3 COI 4 COI 5

USS

H/FRASE ISRELL 5"/38 1 32

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COI 1 COI 2 COI 3 COI 4 COI 5

251820H TO 5TH 155G 10/HE ENEMY BASE XDS23657

251837H 1/4/12 12/HE CAMP W/

H/3/12 10/HE RESUPPLY

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0277 S E C R E T

TRICKS

252132H K/4/12 26/ICM 50 NVA YD195785

252154H K/4/12 12/ICM 40 NVA YD197780

COI 6 COI 7 COI 8 COI 9 COI 10

N/A (NOBS UNKNOWN N/A NONE

OPEN TPS-25 UNKNOWN YES/UNK MOVEMENT

CEASED

COI 11 TPS-25 UNKNOWN YES/UNK MOVEMENT

CEASED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE APO'S FLEW 5 FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR

A TOTAL OF 12.8 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED 3 VRIS IN

SUPPORT OF THE 3D MARINE DIVISION.

END

BT

#0277

FOI: 2520152/DEC 68/TT-06/RRE

PAGE 3 OF 3

25-6457 DEC 68

SECRET

360

SECRET

RECEIVED
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 9252

COPY NO. 7H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 290,291

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

OO RHMAFA RUM BPA
DE RUMHP 00291 3511370
ZNY SSSSS

0 261330Z DEC 63

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUM BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIFTH MARINES

FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COO)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 361-68. 2600014-2624004 DEC 63

PAGE TWO RUMHP 00291 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

E/2/12 6/1554(TD) N/A N/A N/A

L/4/12 6/1554(SP) N/A N/A N/A

M/4/12 6/1554(SP) N/A N/A N/A

PLT/A/B" 2/3"4(SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A N/A 4/1554(TD) 1/SIGHT UNKNOWN

N/A N/A 6/1554(SP) 1/SIGHT MOUNT

N/A N/A 6/1554(SP) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 4/1554(SP) 1/SIGHT MOUNT UNKNOWN

1/ACCUMULATOR

3. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

CAL/UNIT IGN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 1554/A1/4 (USA) 1/17

(B) 3"/1ST/3" 2/21

(C) 1554/4/12 3/55

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 261330Z DEC 63

(A) **SECRET**

#361

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUNHWP #0290 S E C R E T

(D) LVTH-6/4/12	1/144			
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN				
(A) 1554/5/4 (USA)		43/232		
(B) 1054/05/33 (USA)	2/3			
3. KENTUCKY				
(A) 107/4/12		17/117		
(B) 1054/4/12			55/345	
(C) 1054/LVTH-5	1/24	1/9		
(D) 1554/4/12		5/33		
(E) 8"/1ST 8"	1/5			
(F) 1054/A1/40 (USA)				
4. SCOTLAND II				
(A) 1556/5TH GUN	1/13			
(B) 1054/3/12	3/91	8/39		3/75
(C) 107/3/12		1/22		
(D) 1554/4/12		16/135		
(E) 1054/4/12			5/50	
(F) 1054/A1/40 (USA)			34/545	
5. DAWSON RIVER				
(A) 1556/5TH GUNS	4/36			

PAGE FOUR RUNHWP #0290 S E C R E T

(B) 1054/2/12	3/195	6/36	3/13	1/36
(C) 1554/2/12	1/50	24/144	1/3	
(D) 107/2/12	1/9			
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA				
(A) 1556/5TH GUNS	4/40			
(B) 8"/5TH GUNS	3/54			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)			173	173
(B)			21	21
(C) 1/3			8	59
(D)			144	144
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN				
(A)			232	232
(B)				3
3. KENTUCKY				
(A) 1/2			119	119
(B) 2/2			936	343
(C)			31	32

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHP #0290 S E C R E T

(D)	1/3	91	91
(E)		6	6
(F)	1/10	0	10
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A)		10	10
(B)	1/10	274	215
(C)		14	22
(D)		135	135
(E)		60	60
(F)		546	546
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A)		36	36
(B)		276	236
(C)		207	207
(D)		3	3
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA			
(A)		40	40
(B)		54	54
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED			
USMC 1954-1951			

PAGE SIX RUMHP #0291 S E C R E T

107	139		
1554	431		
1556	86		
3"	31		
USA	1074	719	
	1554	232	
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4 COL 5
HIGHRISE	ISBELL	5"33	3 327
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4 COL 5
2523104	K/4/12	8/4E	20 NVA YD 100770
		4/10E	
2613301	K/4/12	32/10E	13 NVA YD 223733
2609154	A/1/40	173/4E	FRESH TRAILS YD 13017675
			& BUNKERS
2609174		15/4E	FRESH TRAILS YD 13017675
			& BUNKERS
2613224	C/3"	6/4E	2 NVA YD 13073134
2622424	2D-PLT	144/4E	50 NVA YD 275777
BT			
#0291			

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

BT
 SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 1ST ARMD
 AMPH CO

PAGE TWO RUMMP #0291 SECRET
 K/4/12 12/10N
 2615574 N/4/12 3/MP SPOTTER RJS YD 051744
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT
 CEASED
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT
 CEASED
 OPEN AO EX COV N/A 3 SML BUNKERS
 DESTROYED
 OPEN AO EX CIV N/A 1 LARGE BUNKER
 DESTROYED
 OPEN FO 6510 EX COV N/A 1 BUNKER DESTROYED
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED
 N/A FO UNK ORS N/A NONE

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:
 1. TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN D&S. ARMY AIRCRAFT
 FOR A TOTAL OF 13.3 FLIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED SEVEN ARTIL-
 LERY MISSIONS. FOUR VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE MISSIONS.
 AND ONE AIRSTRIKE IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0291

TOD 262030Z/TT-13
 262045Z/TT-14/RDN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBPA RUMHVT
DE RUMHVP #0301 3621905
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 301,302

O 271905Z DEC 68

S&C 2-7

FM TWELFTH MARINES

1/12 8-11

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

2/12 12-14

INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF

4/12 15

RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

3RD MAR 16

RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

4TH MAR 17

FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

9TH MAR 18

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

312 MAR 19

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 362-68, 270001H-272400H DEC 68

12th MARINE
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 9270

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0301 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
3/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
K/4/12(-)	4/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6 MO MAINT	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/105H (TD)	3/SIGHTS	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6 MO MAINT	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	1/BREECH	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	1/BREECH	UNK

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

362

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0301 S E C R E T

(A) 105H/A1/40(USA)			
(B) 105H/C1/40(USA)		1/10	
(C) 155G/5TH 155GUN	1/48		
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	2/61		
(E) 105H/3/12	2/66		
(F) 155H/4/12	2/26	2/7	
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN			
(A) 155H/3/4(USA)	2/119	18/253	
(B) 105/C6/33(USA)	2/62		
3. KENTUCKY			
(A) 101/4/12		3/206	
(B) 105/4/12	1/24	13/90	
(C) 155/4/12		1/240	
(D) 105/A1/40(USA)			
(E) 105/C1/40(USA)	2/89		
4. SCOTLAND I			
(A) 155G/5TH 155GUN		1/29	
(B) 105/3/12	2/38	83/225	1/82
(C) 107/3/12	10/24		
(D) 155H/4/12	1/6	1/6	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0301 S E C R E T

(E) 105H/4/12		3/12		
(F) 105H/A1/40				
(G) 8"/1ST 8"	1/1			
5. DAWSON RIVER				
(A) 155G/5TH 155GUN	2/20			
(B) 105H/2/12		8/80	14/125	
(C) 155H/2/12	1/9	11/54	19/88	
(D) 8"/5TH 155GUN	1/1			
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA				
(A) 8"/5TH 155GUN	1/60			
(B) 155H/4/12		5/125		
(C) 105H/4/12		4/100		
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)	1/1			1
(B)			10	10
(C)			48	48
(D)			61	61
(E)			65	66

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (4)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0301 S E C R E T

(F)	1/1		34
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN			
(A)		200	372
(B)		22	02
3. KENTUCKY			
(A)	4/25	173	231
(B)	2/7	111	121
(C)	2/2	216	242
(D)	1/6	6	6
(E)	2/33	10	122
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A)		29	29
(B)		315	345
(C)	1/3	27	27
(D)	1/6	12	18
(E)		12	12
(F)	2/19	19	19
(G)		1	1
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A)		20	20

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0301 S E C R E T

(B)		201	205
(C)		151	151
(D)		1	1
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA			
(A)		00	60
(B)	4/11	105	136
(C)		80	100

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 107 200

105H 784

155H 484

8" 123

155G 97

USA 105H 67

155H 200

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE ISBELL 5"38 3 141

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

BT

#0301

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT

SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

270027H	M/4/12	1/ILL	SPOTTER RD	YD053702
270200H	A/1/40	1/ILL	SPOTTER RD	YD122748

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0302 SECRET

270210H	K/4/12	16/ICM	10 NVA	YD19357822
270253H	K/4/12	4/ICM	10 NVA	YD19907751
270349H	K/4/12	12/ICM	25 NVA	YD19357868
271013H	C/1/40	10/HE	BUNKERS & TROOPS	YD23977768
271020H	C/8"	43/HE	5-10 BUNK'S 1 INACTIVE A/A POS.	YD22607895
271300H	C/8"	18/HE	1/20X20 STRUCTURE	YD211795
272015H	M/4/12	1/ILL	SUS. EN. MOVEMENT	YD044711
272105H	G/3/12	47/HE	BUNK. COMP.	XD868663
	H/3/12	1/WP		
	5TH 155 G	18/HE		
262335H	JTG W/2/12	48/HE		
	M/4/12	150/HE	UNIDENTIFIED	YD139531
		50/WP	NVA ELEMENT	
		115/HE		
		25/WP		

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0302 S E C R E T

5TH 155 G 60/HE (8")
 271249H H/3/12 20/1CM 8 NVA XD852593

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO, UNK	OBS	N/A	NONE
N/A	FO, UNK	OBS	N/A	NONE
OPEN	TPS-25	EXC COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TSP-25	EXC COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TSP-25	EXC COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	AO	EXC COV	N/A	1/BUNK. DEST.
N/A	AO	EXC COV	N/A	2/HOOTCHES DEST. 3/HOOTCHES DAM. 6/BUNK. DEST.
N/A	AO	EXC COV	N/A	STRUCTURE DAMAGED
N/A	FO, UNK	OBS	N/A	NONE
N/A	FO, UNK	UNK	N/A	NO SURV
N/A	FO, 1200	EXC COV	N/A	9 SEC

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0302 S E C R E T

HEAVY FO, UNK UNK YES/UNK NO SURV.
 VEG.

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 6 MISSIONS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF 13.6
 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED 8 VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE 3RD MARDIV.

GP-4

BT

#0302

TOD 272000Z/TT10/
 272025Z/TT11/HM

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

OO RHMAFA RUMBPA RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0316 3631715
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 281715Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 363-68, 280001H-264004H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 316,317

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0316 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	VCB	CALU	YD 014455
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	CALU	FSB HENDER-	YD 081411
			SON	
C/1/40	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
PLT/A/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
PLT/B/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
PLT/C/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
V/A	281600H	4/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
			MOUNT	
			1/TUBE	
N/A	281900H	3/105H (TD)	3/SIGHTS	UNK
V/A	N/A	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A
V/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
V/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
V/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/SIGHT &	UNK
			RECOIL	

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 9314

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 281715Z DEC 68

SECRET (4)

363

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0316 S E C R E T

N/A N/A 1/8"H (SP) 1/SPADE CYL UNK

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/4/12	4/74				
(B) 8"/1ST 8"	4/137				
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A) 155H/5/4(USA)	8/68	15/30			
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 105H/A/1/40	1/54	1/6			
(B) 105H/C/1/40	1/51	1/6			
(C) 155H/4/12		4/21			
(D) 105/HOW 6		1/18			
(E) 105/4/12	1/4	31/203			
(F) 107/4/12		6/80			
4. SCOTLAND II					
(A) 105H/3/12		61/327		30/378	
(B) 107/3/12		16/54			
(C) 8"/1ST 8"		1/2			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0316 S E C R E T

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(D) 105H/A/1/40(USA) 23/106				
(E) 105H/4/12 4/30				
(F) 155H/4/12	1/55	2/18		14/95
5. DAWSON RIVER				
(B) 105H/4/12	3/41	8/48		1/252
(B) 155H/2/12	3/34	22/158		
(C) 107/2/12		6/36		
(D) 155G/5TH GUN	1/30	4/60		
(E) 8"/5TH GUN		2/25		
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA				
(A) 8"/5TH 155G		1/10		
(B) 155H/4/12		2/14		
(C) 107/4/12		3/12		
(D) 105/4/12		6/31		
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)		64		74
(B)		128		137
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN				

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0316 S E C R E T

(A)		82	98
3. KENTUCKY			
(A)		60	60
(B)	1/8	65	65
(C)	3/12	33	33
(D)		15	18
(E)	1/12	190	219
(F)	2/8	80	88
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A)		681	705
(B)		50	54
(C)		2	2
(D)		106	100
(E)		30	30
(F)		166	160
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A)		329	341
(B)		188	192
(C)		36	36
(D)		90	90

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0316 S E C R E T

(E)	1/3	28	28
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA			
(A)		10	10
(B)	1/7	20	21
(C)		12	12
(D)		25	31
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED			
USMC	105H	1278	
	155H	471	
	107	178	
	155G	90	
	8"	168	
USA	105H	231	
	155H	82	

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS ISBELL	5"38	5	342
HIGHRISE	USS BRINKLEY BASS	5"38	1	27
KENTUCKY	USS BRINKLEY BASS	5"38	1	18

BT

#0316

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
J. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0317 S E C R E T
 280256H K/4/12 9/1CM 25 NVA YD 19777879
 1/1LL MOVING NORTH
 280705H C/8" 13/HE 30 NVA YD 19887788
 6/1CM
 281052H K/4/12 48/HE NVA & YD 24577863
 BUNKERS
 281112H C/8" 30/HE NVA & YD 24577863
 BUNKERS
 281605H A/8" 72/HE BUNKERS & YD 25058145
 TRAILS
 281714H K/4/12 16/HE 4 NVA YD 25058145
 281745H C/8" 13/HE COOKING YD 18958034
 3/1CM FIRE
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNKN NO SURV
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNKN NO SURV
 V/A FO/UNKN EX COV N/A NO SURV
 AO
 V/A FO/UNKN EX COV N/A 1 BNK DEST.
 AO

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0317 S E C R E T

V/IA	AO	EX COV	N/A	15 BNK DEST.
				1 DAM, 7 KIA (CONF.)
				3 SEC. EXPLOSIONS
V/IA	AO	EX COV	N/A	10 BNK DEST.
				4 KIA (CONF.)
				2 SEC. EXPLOSIONS

OPEN FO/6000 EX COV YES/UNKN NO SURV.

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 6 FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF 14.0 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED 3 AIR STRIKES AND 1 ARTY MSN IN SUPPORT OF THE 3RD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0317

TOB 281849Z/TT-16

281905Z/TT-17/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 9352

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 330,331

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

CC RHMMAF A RUMIBPA RUMHVT
DE RUMHVP #0330 3641830
ZNY SSSSS
C 291830Z DEC 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAF A/CG III MAF
RUMIRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
PT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COR)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 364-68, 290001H-292403H DEC 68

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0330 S E C R E T

A. INIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COI 4	COL 5
P/1/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/7/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/3/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	A-4	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	A-2	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	C-2	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	A-2	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
5/4 ARTY	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	FSB SHARON	N/A
5/4 ARTY	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	FSB SHARON	N/A
K/4/12 (-)	3/155H (SP)	N/A	C-1	N/A
DET K/4/12	3/155H (SP)	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
COI 6	COI 7	COI 8	COI 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	4/105H(TD)	1/RECOIL MECH	UNKNOWN
			1/BRAKES	

PAGE ONE OF SIX 291830Z DEC 68

#364

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0330 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	NON-OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	NON-OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	NON-OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	NON-OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	NON-OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/155H (SP)	1/BREECH	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/INIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"/1ST 8"	4/57				
(B) 105H/A/1/40(ISA)	3/198				

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0330 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/4/12	7/243			
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN				
(A) 155H/5/4(ISA)	3/133	24/148		
3. KENTUCKY				
(A) 105H/A/1/40(ISA)			8/32	
(E) 105H/C/1/40(ISA)				
(C) 155H/4/12		18/128		
(D) 105H/HOW 6				
(E) 105H/4/12		10/104		
(F) 107/4/12		20/145		
(G) 155G/5TH GUNS	1/36			
4. SCOTLAND II				
(A) 105H/3/12	1/12	61/303		4/87
(P) 107/3/12		17/63		
(C) 8"/1ST 8"	1/3			
(D) 105H/4/12		1/6		
(E) 155H/4/12		3/18		
(F) 107/4/12				
(G) 155G/5TH GUN	1/6			
5. DAWSON RIVER				

PAGE TWO OF SIX

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0330 S E C R E T

(A) 105H/7/12	6/96	14/86	10/1040
(B) 155H/2/12	1/5	8/48	
(C) 107/2/12		1/6	

(D) 155G/5TH GUN 8/47

(E) 8"/5TH GUN 2/30

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A) 155H/4/17 5/180

CO: 7

CO: 8

CO: 9

CO: 10

CO: 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 52 52

(B) 1/6 100 204

(C) 1/1 243 244

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 281 281

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 32 32

(B) 1/7 7 7

(C) 1/8 136 136

(D) 1/7 0 2

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0330 S E C R E T

(E) 1/1 104 105

(F) 1/4 133 149

(G) 36 36

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 383 402

(B) 52 63

(C) 3

(D) 6 6

(E) 18 18

(F) 1/15 0 15

(G) 6 6

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 1183 1222

(B) 51 53

(C) 4/17 23 23

(D) 47 47

(E) 30 30

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A) 2/2 172 182

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

PT

#0330

PAGE THREE OF SIX

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 USMC 105H 1676
 107 208

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0331 S E C R E T

155H	620			
155G	89			
8"	85			
ISA	105H	139		
	155H	281		

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"/38	1	38
	USS NEW JERSEY	16"/50	5	84
	USS ISRELL	5"/38	2	57
SCOTLAND	USS NEW JERSEY	16"/50	1	6
KENTUCKY	USS NEW JERSEY	5"/38	1	27

D. SIGNIFICANT/ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
290020H	K/4/12	60/HE	50-60 NVA MOVING	YD15757700
TO	M/4/12	56/HE		
290045H	A/8"	20/HE		
	A/1/40	98/ICM		
291047H	M/4/12	1/WP	SMOKE SCREEN	YD055717
291215H	A/8"	16/HE	10 NVA IN BUNKERS	YD23127850

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

364

SECRET (4)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0331 S E C R E T

291400H	K/4/12	44/HE	10 NVA IN BUNKERS	YD123127859
291445H	A/8"	8/HE	2 NVA IN OPEN	YD1241782
291417H	M/4/12	26/HE	TRAILS & AW POS	YD162520
		1/HP		
291429H	DET K/4/12	28/HE	TRAILS & BUNKERS	YD16625166
		1/HP		
291459H	K/4/12	17/HE	30 NVA MOVING	YD160771
			SOUTH	
291459H	M/4/12	12/HE	30 NVA MOVING	YD160771
			SOUTH	
291459H	K/4/12	18/HE	30 NVA MOVING	YD155771
			SOUTH	
291459H	M/4/12	36/HE	30 NVA MOVING	YD155771
			SOUTH	
291118H	A/1/40	30/HE	30 NVA MOVING	YD164771
			SOUTH	
291126H	C/8"	8/HE	30 NVA MOVING	YD164771
			SOUTH	
291150H	A/1/40	70/HE	30 NVA MOVING	YD168771
			SOUTH	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0331 S E C R E T

291150H	A/1/40	6/PROP-	PROPAGANDA	YD155769
			AGANDA	

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO, 4000	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 SEC EXP
N/A	FO, 4000	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
N/A	FO, 4000	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	8 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	15 BNKS DEST, 30M TRENCH-
				LINE DEST
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	12TH MAR	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
	W00			

PAGE FIVE OF SIX

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0331 S E C R E T

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW SEVEN FLIGHTS IN U.S. ARMY AIR-
CRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF 16.3 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY
MISSIONS, TWO NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSIONS AND ONE AIR STRIKE IN SUP-
PORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

CF-4

PT

#0331

TOD 292030Z/TT-11

292050Z/TT-12/RDN

PAGE SIX OF SIX

SECRET ④

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 9387

OO RHMMAF A RUMIBPA RUMHVT
DE RUMHVP #0339 3651900
NY SSSSS
O 301900Z DEC 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAF A/CG III MAF
RUMIBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 365-68, 300001H-302400H DEC 68

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 339,340

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0339 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS/

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
E/1/12	6/105H (TD)	C-2	D-5	Y2 10705170
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
I/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	6/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	6/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
PLT A8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
DET 5TH	2/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
155 GINS				

CALL

K/4/12(-) 3/155H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	301036H DEC 68	4/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL MECH	UNK
			1/BRAKES	
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	CRACKED TRAIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	2/FIRING MECH	UNK

PAGE ONE OF SIX

301900Z DEC 68

#365

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0339 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	3/155H(D)	1/FIRING MECH	INK
			1/FIRING JACK	
			1/RECOIL MECH	
N/A	N/A	1/8"H(SP)	1/SIGHT	INK
N/A	N/A	0/155G(SP)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	INK
			1/TUBE	
N/A	N/A	3/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/INIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/4/12	2/206				
(B) 105H/A1/40	2/197				
(C) 105H/C1/40	2/230				
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	5/89				
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A) 155H/5/4	6/52	114/778			
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 155H/4/12		16/550		8/111	
(B) 105H/4/12	1/24	23/84			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0339 S E C R E T

(C) 107/4/12		4/360		
(D) 105H/LVTH 6		5/28		
(E) 105H/A1/40			19/114	
(F) 105H/C1/40	1/29			
(G) 8"/1ST 8"	1/6	3/11		
4. SCOTLAND II				
(A) 105H/3/12		69/407		5/125
(B) 107/3/12		28/88		
(C) 155G/5TH 155G	2/12			
(D) 155H/4/12	1/6	5/54		1/28
(E) 105H/4/12	1/12	1/12		
(F) 107/4/12				
(G) 105H/A1/40	1/24		1/6	
(H) 8"/1ST 8"		4/13		
5. DAWSON RIVER				
(A) 155G/5TH 155G	2/16			1/8
(B) 8"/5TH 155G	1/8			
(C) 155H/2/12	2/100	38/354	5/20	
(D) 105H/2/12	5/148	17/231	11/308	
(E) 107/2/12			3/3	

PAGE TWO OF SIX

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0339 S E C R E T

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A) 8"/5TH 155G

7/67

(B) 155H/4/12

13/577

(C) 105H/4/12

1/2

COI 7

COI 8

COI 9

COI 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

152

206

(B)

194

197

(C)

230

(D)

79

89

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A)

816

830

3. KENTUCKY

(A)

645

661

(B)

104

108

(C) 5/23

383

383

(D) 1/1

20

29

(E) 2/17

131

131

(F)

29

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0339 S E C R E T

(G)

17

17

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 2/3

513

535

(B)

82

88

(C)

12

12

(D) 1/7

89

95

(E)

20

24

(F) 2/15

15

15

(G)

26

30

(H)

13

13

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A)

24

24

(B)

8

8

(C)

474

474

(D)

653

687

(E)

9

9

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A)

67

67

(B)

576

577

(C) 1/8

10

10

BT

#0339

PAGE THREE OF SIX

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT
 SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 70 TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE
 ISMC 105H 1320

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0340 SECRET

	107	489			
	155H	1936			
	8"H	184			
	155G	36			
USA	105H	351			
	155H	816			
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE					
COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COI 4	COL 5	
HIGHRISE	NEW JERSEY	16"50	3	38	
	NEW JERSEY	5"38	2	71	
	ISBELL	5"38	2	103	
2ND ARVN	NEW JERSEY	5"38	1	19	
KENTUCKY	NEW JERSEY	16"50	6	22	

D. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COI 1	COI 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	
297307H	A/1/40	115/HE	15-20 NVA	YD 157773	
300055H	A/8"	6/HE	BINK-OMP.	YD 143733	
300001H	K/4/12	59/HE	10 NVA	YD 24958034	
300353H	K/4/12	93/HE	30 NVA	YD 20117691	
		54/ICM	MOVING NORTH		

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0340 S E C R E T

300439H	A/8"	20/HE	30 NVA	YD 20117691
			MOVING NORTH	
300436H	C/8"	10/HE	30 NVA	YD 20117531
			MOVING NORTH	
300655H	C/1/40	180/ICM	30 NVA	YD 15227524
		5/PROP	MOVING NORTH	
300710H	C/8"	10/HE	30 NVA	YD 15227524
		10/ICM	MOVING NORTH	
301240H	A/8"	33/HE	BINK'S &	YD 248790
			TRAILS	
301729H	A/1/40	79/HE	LIGHT IN	YD 09827315
		1/PROP	TREE LINE	
		2/WP		
302120H	C/1/40	45/ICM	20 TO 30	YD 210770
			NVA	
302035H	C/1/40	29/ICM	NVA	YD 14067319
COI 6	COI 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	TPS-25	EXC COV	N/A	MOVEMENT
				CEASED
N/A	FO/INK	EX COV	N/A	4 KIA'S

PAGE FIVE OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RIIMHVR #0340 S E C R E T

N/A	TPS-25	EXC COV: N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EXC COV: YES/INK	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EXC COV: N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EXC COV: N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EXC COV: YES/INK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EXC COV: YES/INK	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	AO	EXC COV: N/A	3 BINK. DEST.
N/A	FO, 3000	EXC COV: N/A	NEG. SURV.
OPEN	FO, 3000	EXC COV: YES/INK	NEG. SURV.
OPEN	SID	EXC COV: YES/INK	NEG. SURV.

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 6 FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR 11.4 HOURS.
THEY CONDUCTED 3 ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND 3 VR'S FOR THE 3RD MARIN.

GP-4

BT

#0340

TOD 302020Z/TT-08

302050Z/TT-09/RDN

PAGE SIX OF SIX

SECRET

(A)

SECRETH A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 344

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

ZNY SSSSS
 O 311745Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMAF/CG III MAF
 RHMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RHMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (METH)
 FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 SECRET
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 366-68, 310001H-312400H DEC 68

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 23

PAGE TWO RHMHVP #0304 SECRET
 1. INIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
6/12/12	6/105H (TD)	FSB HENDERSON	CATES	43 19274 36
6/11/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/11/40	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/11/40	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	311659H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/BRAKES	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (SP)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (SP)	1/SIGHT	UNK

 2. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/INIT	MSV/RDS	MSV/RDS	MSV/RDS	MSV/RDS	MSV/RDS

 3. HIGHRISE

(A) 1594/4/12	4/217	
(B) 105H/A/1/40 (15A)		1/34
(C) 8"/1ST 8"	5/85	1/30

 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 311745Z DEC 68

SECRET (A)

#366

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0344 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/5/4 6/27 8/40

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 155H/4/12 31/345

(B) 105H/4/12 9/90

(C) 107/4/12

(D) 105H/A/1/40(USA) 47/256

(E) 105H/C/1/40(USA) 6/12

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 105H/3/12 4/55 70/226 2/36

(B) 107/3/12 17/35

(C) 155H/4/12 12/76

(D) 107/4/12

(E) 8"/15T 8" 1/5

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 155H/2/12 13/111 14/83

(B) 105H/2/12 16/317 27/812 1/50

(C) 107/2/12 4/24

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

NEGATIVE

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0344 S E C R E T

MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 105 217

(B) 34

(C) 115 115

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 259 263

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 3/24 355 369

(B) 1/2 90 92

(C) 1/2 2

(D) 256 256

(E) 12 12

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 300 317

(B) 35 35

(C) 2/15 89 91

(D) 2/16 15 16

(E) 5 5

5. DAWSON RIVER

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RIMHVP #0344 S E C R E T

(A)	175	194
(B)	1179	1189
(C)	24	24

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA
NEGATIVE

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

ISMC	105H	1578
	155H	724
	107	74
	8"	120
	155G	NEG
ISA	105H	268
	155H	259

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	ISABELL	51"38	5	434
HIGHRISE	NEW JERSEY	51"38	1	60
HIGHRISE	NEW JERSEY	16"50	3	56
SCOTLAND	NWE JERSEY	16"50	3	24
KENTUCKY	NEW JERSEY	16"50	2	8

PAGE SIX RIMHVP #0344 S E C R E T

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 5	COL 6
307137H	K/4/12	100/ICM	50 NVA	YD 1245802
307307H	C/8"	30/HE	20 NVA IN TREE LINE	YD 20407925
307371H	A/8"	6/HE	50 NVA	YD 1245802
310316H	K/4/12	47/HE	5/NVA	YD 120207909
310335H	C/8"	11/HE	5 NVA	YD 120207909
310912H	A/8"	10/HE	4/BINKERS & TRAIL ACTIVITY	YD 119577882
311224H	K/4/12	20/HE	BINKERS & FRESH TRAILS	YD 20908140
311705H	A/8"	54/HE	BINKERS & FRESH TRAILS	YD 125198146
317039H	A/8"	4/HE	10 NVA MOVING SOUTH	YD 20057700
	K/4/12	30/ICM		
	C/1/40	30/ICM		
		4/PROP		

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0344 S E C R E T

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV.
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV.
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC EXPLOSION
				6 BNKS DEST
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV.

Eo COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

10 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX MISSIONS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR 1306 HOURS
 THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS: ONE AIRSTRIKE AND SIX

SECRET

(A)

FRAG ORDER 42-68

5TH 155G

COPI	GA
	ACT COPY
S-1	
S-2	
S-3	A
S-4	
SEP	
B-NO	
COMM	
SUPD	
8"	
HOBBY	
TO	

No. 8298

COPY NO. 1

३१

031140Z DEC 68

IV c.1
SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

12TH MARINES

S&C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 06690

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	<i>OP</i>

ZNY SSSSS

O 091130Z DEC 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BTRY (SP)

FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)

FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

TASK FORCE BRAVO

TASK FORCE CLEARWATER

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

TASK FORCE HOTEL

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

NINTH MARINES

FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)

ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 070

S&C 2-6

1/12 7-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

8" 16

5/155 17

COPY 4 OF 17

PAGE TWO RUMHWP S E C R E T

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 43-68

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 030740Z DEC 1968 (SECRET)

3. M 290400Z NOV 1968

C. M 031140Z DEC 1968

1. HQ BTRY (-) 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN) IS DETACHED AT 031300H DECEMBER 1968 IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCE (A).

2. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF (B)(C) IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 031300H DEC 1968 EXCEPTING DATES AS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED:

A. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

"D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY (-) 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

DET MORTAR BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES

2ND PROVISIONAL 155 HOW BTRY

3D PROVISIONAL 155 HOW BTRY (-) EFFECTIVE 071110H DEC 1968

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

2. 3D BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

PAGE 1 OF 3

IV c.2

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUHWP S E C R E T

- "G" BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES
- "H" BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES
- "I" BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES
- MORTAR BTRY (-) 3D BN 12TH MARINES
- "A" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES EFFECTIVE 030100H DEC 1963
- "C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES EFFECTIVE 030100H DEC 1963
- DET 3D PROVISIONAL 155 HOW BTRY
- (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES
- C. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)
- "K" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
- "L" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
- "M" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
- "N" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES EFFECTIVE 031400H DEC 1963
- DET MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES EFFECTIVE 031400H DEC 1963
- 2ND 015 1ST ARMD AMPHB CO, FMF EFFECTIVE 030300H DEC 1963
- (1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3D MAR DIV
- (2) DET "K" BTRY PRIORITY OF FIRES TO QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE
- (3) "L" BTRY REINFORCE 3D BN 12TH MARINES
- (4) 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMPHB CO, FMF DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION

PAGE FOUR RUHWP S E C R E T

- (5) "R" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES AND DET MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES DIRECT SUPPORT 2ND BN 3D MARINES
- D. 5TH BN 4TH ARTILLERY (REIN)
- "A" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTILLERY
- "B" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTILLERY
- "C" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTILLERY
- 2ND PLT (-) 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY EFFECTIVE 031400H DEC 1963
- (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST BRIGADE 5TH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)(USA)
- (2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRE SUPPORT FOR QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE
- E. THE BELOW LISTED UNITS ARE GENERAL SUPPORT/REINFORCING 12TH MARINES
- 1ST BN 40TH ARTILLERY (-) WITH "A" BTRY AND "C" BTRY
- 3TH BN 4TH ARTILLERY (-) WITH "A" BTRY AND "C" BTRY
- 2ND BN 94TH ARTILLERY
- "C" BTRY 6TH BN 3RD ARTILLERY WITH PRIORITY OF FIRES TO 1ST BRIGADE 5TH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)(USA)
- F. THE BELOW LISTED UNITS ARE REINFORCING THE FIRES OF THE 12TH MARINES:
- 1ST 8 INCH HOW BTRY (SP)
- 5TH 155GUN BTRY (SP) (REIN)
- 3. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS:
- A. GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE FOR THOSE GENERAL SUPPORT UNITS

PAGE 2 OF 3

C. 2

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE RUMMP SECRET

ASSIGNED A REINFORCING ROLE BY THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL BE OBTAINED BY THE REINFORCING UNIT TO WHICH ASSIGNED. THE REINFORCED UNIT WILL CLEAR FIRES OF THE REINFORCING UNIT JUST AS THE REINFORCED UNIT OBTAINS CLEARANCE FOR ITS OWN FIRES. GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE FOR ALL OTHER GENERAL SUPPORT UNITS ASSIGNED MISSIONS WILL BE OBTAINED BY THE 12TH MARINES FDC OR AS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED BY THAT FDC.

3. 1ST BN 40TH ARTILLERY AND 2ND PLATOON 1ST ARM AMBIB CO. FIF WILL PROVIDE FIRES FOR SUPPORT OF TASK FORCE CLEARWATER AS REQUESTED.
- C. ALL DIRECT SUPPORT UNITS WILL BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF COMBINED ACTION PLATOONS (CAP'S) WITHIN THEIR AO'S ON REQUEST.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 090245Z TT-01 JWA PAGE 3 OF 3

SECRET

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

12TH MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4769

S-3	
S-3A	<i>108</i>
S-3B	
OpChf	<i>DP</i>

H A S B E E N S E N T

ZNY SSSSS
O 120745Z DEC 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BTRY (SF)
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SF)
FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTILLERY (USA)
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTILLERY (USA)
INFO CG THIRD MANDIV
TASK FORCE HOTEL
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)(USA)
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP (USA)
BT

CCN; 113 4/12 #18

S & C #2 THRU 6 *22 MW*

1/12 #7 THRU 10

2/12 #11 THRU 13

8 " #14

5/155G #15 THRU 17

COPY 3 OF 18 COPIES

SECRET
FRAG ORDER 44-68

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

4. CG 3D MANDIV MSG 080740Z DEC 1968

5. MY 090130Z DEC 1968

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF (A) AND (B)
IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 120800H DEC 1968:

A. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

"D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY (-) 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

3D PROV: I

NAL 155 HOW BATTERY (-)

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

B. 3D BN 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

"G" BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES

"H" BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES

"I" BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES

DET 3D PROVISIONAL 155 HOW BATTERY

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES

(2) DET MORTAR BTRY IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE

C. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)

PAGE ONE OF TWO

SECRET*IV c. 3*

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

"K" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"L" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"M" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

DET MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMPHB CO, FMC

(1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3D MAR DIV

(2) DET "K" BTRY PRIORITY OF FIRES TO QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE

(3) "L" BTRY REINFORCE 3D BN 12TH MARINES

(4) 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMPHB CO, FMC DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST
AMTRAC BATTALION

(5) "C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES DIRECT SUPPORT 3D BN 3D MARINES

(6) "B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES DIRECT SUPPORT 2ND BN 3D MARINES

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME WITH THE FOLLOWING
ADDITIONS:"A" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES AND 3D PLI (-), 1ST SEARCHLIGHT
BATTERY WENT OPCON 1ST BN 12TH MARINES EFFECTIVE 110800H DECEMBER
1968.

2ND PROVISIONAL 155 HOW BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES WENT OPCON

1ST 12TH MARINES EFFECTIVE 120800H DECEMBER 1968.

GP-4

RJ

TOD: 120850Z DEC 68

TT-39

CAF

PAGE TWO OF TWO

SECRET

SECRET

12TH MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 8796

S-3	<u>S</u>
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	<u>U/S</u>

NY SSSSS
C 131425Z DEC 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BTRY (SP)
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)
FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTILLERY (USA)
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTILLERY (USA)
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
TASK FORCE HOTEL
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)(USA)
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP (USA)
PT
SECRET
FRAG ORDER 45-68

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 125 ⁷²/_{MM}
COPY 4 OF 13 COPIES

S & C 2-6

2/12 7-9

4/12 10

5TH 155G 11-13

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET
A. MY 120745Z DEC 1968
1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF (A) IS MODIFIED
AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 121100H DEC 1968:
A. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
"D." BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
"E." BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
"F." BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
MORTAR BTRY (-) 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
1ST PROVISIONAL 155 HOW BTRY
3D PROVISIONAL 155 HOW BTRY
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES
E. 3D BN 12TH MARINES
"G." BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES
"H." BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES
"I." BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES
MORTAR BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES
(2) DET MORTAR BTRY FIRE IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE
DEFENSE.
2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

PAGE ONE OF TWO 131425Z DEC 68

SECRET IV c. 4

SÉCRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
C BTPY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES GOES OPCON 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
EFFECTIVE 130800H DEC 68.

CP-PT
PT

TOD 131626Z/TT-05/RDM

PAGE TWO OF TWO

SECRET c.4

12th MARINES
ORIGINATED
MESSAGES
DEC 1968

IV
d. ORIGINATED MESSAGES from HEADQUARTERS, 12TH MARINES
for DECEMBER 1968

DTG

✓1. 011800Z
✓2. 021740Z
✓3. 031750Z
✓4. 041645Z
✓5. 051700Z
✓6. 061645Z
✓7. 081700Z
✓8. 091700Z
✓9. 101710Z
✓10. 111720Z
✓11. 121710Z
✓12. 131705Z
✓13. 141710Z
✓14. 151710Z
✓15. 161625Z
✓16. 171700Z
✓17. 181640Z
✓18. 191635Z
✓19. 201655Z
✓20. 211730Z
✓21. 221645Z
✓22. 231655Z
✓23. 241700Z
✓24. 251620Z
✓25. 261710Z
✓26. 271745Z
✓27. 281720Z
✓28. 291740Z
✓29. 301725Z

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

00 RUMH3PA
 00 RUMHVP 0009 3361300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 011800Z DEC 68

CCN: 0009

S & C

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMH3PA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

H A S B E E N S E N T

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM:

1. UNIT REPORTING- 12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 0001-2400 01 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- SEE 3D MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES- UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
011119	YD067594	L 4/12	SUS MORTAR	1 SEC
011619	YD213737	A 3"	5-100LBS SACKS	2 BNKS DES & 2 SEC

METHOD OF LOCATION
 FO
 FO

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0009 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA) (C31C)
 7. RESULTS OF RECON
 (A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
010800	YD083674	MORTAR PSN	1 BNK DES & 1 SEC FIRE	12TH MAR
010830	YD185762	NEW RICE PADDY	NEG	12TH MAR
010845	YD157763	5 RICE PADDIES	NEG	12TH MAR
010910	YD213300	BNK & CULTIVATED FIELDS	NEG	12TH MAR
010920	YD997703	FRESH TRAIL	NEG	12TH MAR
011000	YD0867	MANY TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
011030	YD101654	BNK COMPLEX	NEG	12TH MAR
011201	YD196904	BNKS, TRENCHES & HITS	2 BNKS DES 50 METERS TRENCH DES & 1 WIA	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES- SEE PARA 5 & 7

GP-4

BT

TOD: 011845Z DEC 68

TT-09

CAF

PAGE ONE OF ONE

IV d.1
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

00 RUMH3PA
 DE RUMHVP 0020 3371740
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 021740Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARTIV
 INFO CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 RT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON: 020

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INSUM

- 1- UNIT REPORTING- 12TH MARINES
- 2- PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 12 DEC 68
- 3- ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE 3D MARTIV INSUM
- 4- OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES - UNK
- 5- SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
021054	YD017513	L4/12	ACT SNIPER FIRE	SILENCED SNIPER
021757	YD210791	K4/12	NVA (4)	1 BNK TAM
021225	XD307595	G3/12	SMSOP	2 KIA 2 BNK DES &
				2 SEC
021520	YD191778	C 3/4	2-10 BNKS	1 BNK DES&1
				3BNK TAM

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0020 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 METHOD OF LOCATION

FO
 FO
 FO
 FO

6- ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA) (C31C)

7- RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
020800	YD084671	TRAILS & FIGHTING HOLES	3 FIGHTING HOLES DES	12TH MAR
020830	YD0867	TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
020845	YD051665	AV POTS	NEG	12TH MAR
020910	YD143735	FRESH TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
020940	YD159745	6 NEW CULTIVATED FIELDS	NEG	12TH MAR
021030	YD108728	FRESH TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
021025	YD138779	BNK	NEG	12TH MAR
021040	YD155782	RECD SMALL ARMS	NEG	12TH MAR
021055	YD196314	BNKS TRENCHES HITS	2 BNKS DES. 50 METERS TRENCH DES	12TH MAR
			1414	

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0020 C O N F I D E N T I A L

021115 X0997703 FRESH TRAIL NEG

021125 Y0110731 12 55GAL DRUMS NEG

8. SECONDARIES - SEE PARA 5

GP-4

BT

12TH MAR

12TH MAR

TOD: 021900Z/DEC 68/TT-03/RPE

PAGE 2 OF 2

021740Z DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

TV d. 2

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

00 RUMHQA
 0F RUMHQA 0035 3381754
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 031759Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO RUMHQA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN: 035

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM:

1. UNIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0031-2400 13 DEC 68
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-MNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED-

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
031511	YD100746	M 4/12	BNKS & ROAD	12 BNKS DES
031355	YD099748	C 8"	BNK COMPLEX	4 BNKS DES
031008	YD039263	F 2/12	SUS ENEMY PSN	2 SEC
031312	YD075710	NEW JERSEY	BNKS	2 BNKS DES & 2 BNKS TAM
031029	YD158779	NEW JERSEY	BNKS & AA PSN	100 METERS TRENCH

PAGE TWO RUMHQA 0035 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

031515	YD285763	NEW JERSEY	BNKS	DES, 2 HITS DES
031733	YD148728	NEW JERSEY	BNKS, TRAILS & 2 50 CAL PSNS	3 BNKS DES 6 BNKS DES & 1 50 CAL PIT DES

METHOD OF LOCATION

FO
 FO
 FO
 FO
 FO
 FO
 FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA) (CBIC)

7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
021100	YD171635	TUNNEL COMPLEX	NEG	12TH MAR
021115	YD192637	2 AA PSNS	NEG	12TH MAR
030700	YD254748	BNK	NEG	12TH MAR
030730	YD131541	SUS MINE	NEG	12TH MAR

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0035 S E C R E T

030730	Y0130541	80 NVA	NEG	12TH MAR
030800	Y0155757	BNKS & TRAILS	1 BNK DAM	12TH MAR
031020	Y0251823	10 NVA	NEG	12TH MAR
031030	Y0249825	4 NVA	NEG	12TH MAR
031050	Y0249824	CONCRETE BNK	NEG	12TH MAR
021100	Y0134760	BNKS. 1 HIT & FRESH TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
031815	Y0213779	BNKS & TRAILS	2 BNKS DES	12TH MAR
			& 1 SEC	

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5 & 7

GP-4

RT

TOB: 031945Z/DEC 68/TT-12/PRE

PAGE 2 OF 2

031750Z DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

IV 1.3

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

ON RUMBPA
 DE RUMHVP 0039 3391645
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 041645Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN: 039

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - 12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 04 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE 3D MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES - UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
040931	YD219772	A 8"	BNKS	2 BNKS DES & 1 KIA
041540	YD031665	A 1/40	BNKS	10 BNKS DAM, 7 BNKS DES & 2 SEC
041615	YD247782	C 1/40	3 LIGHTS	1 SEC
041943	YD121502	M 4/12	50 CAL PSN	3 SEC

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0039 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
 METHOD OF LOCATION

AQ
 AO
 FO
 FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA) (CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
041104	YD143776	TUNNEL SYSTEM	NEG	12TH MAR
041130	YD135774	FOOTBRIDGE	NEG	12TH MAR
041204	YD054671	BNKS & FRESH TRAILS	3 BNKS DES	12TH MAR
041300	YD089760	BNK & FRESH TRAILS	1 BNK DAM	12TH MAR
041320	YD091761	1 HUT	NEG	12TH MAR
041400	YD086765	ROPE BRIDGE	NEG	12TH MAR
041430	YD089758	CULTIVATED AREAS	NEG	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES - SEE PARA 5

GP-4

BT

TOD: 041755Z/DEC 68/TT-04/RTE

PAGE 1 OF 1

041645Z DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

00 RUMLRPA
 DE RUMHVP 0042 3401700
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 051700Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON: 042

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 05DEC68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE 3D MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED.

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TGT	SURVEILLANCE
050815	YD223790	A 8"	BKRS	1 BKR DEST 3 BKR DAM
050845	YD237789	C 8"	BKRS	2 BKRS DEST
050845	YD247778	C 8"	BKRS	2 BKRS DEST
050845	YD137746	USS NEW JERSEY	50 CAL PSN	4 BKRS DEST 1 BKR DAM

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0042 C O N F I D E N T I A L

051055	YD148507	M/4 /12	OP
051124	YD137746	USS NEW JERSEY	50 CAL PSN

1. 50 CAL PSN DEST
 40 METERS TRENCH
 DEST
 6 SEC
 3 BKRS DEST
 2 BKRS DAM
 8 50CAL PSN DEST
 25 METERS TRENCH
 DEST
 3 BKRS DEST
 1 SEC
 2 BKRS DAM
 3 WIA
 3 SEC
 2 BKRS DEST
 1 HUT DEST
 1 BKR DEST

051314	YD24167798	A 8"	BKRS
051508	YD242778	A 8"	BKRS
051531	YD129759	C 8"	HUT & BKRS

METH OF LOC
 AO
 AO

PAGE 1 OF 2

IV 2.5
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0042 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AO

AO

FO

AO

AO

FO

AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA) (CRIC)

7. RESULTS OF RECON

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
051014	X0908592	MTR PSN	NEG	12TH MAR
051045	X0908258	50 CAL & MTR PSN	NEG	12TH MAR
051100	X0877578	50 CAL & MTR PSN	NEG	12TH MAR
051115	X0880575	50 CAL & MTR PSN	NEG	12TH MAR
051115	X0887574	50 CAL & MTR PSN	NEG	12TH MAR
051230	Y0058585	MTR PSN	NEG	12TH MAR
051300	Y0141742	BRIDGE	NEG	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

GP-4

RT

TOD: 051810Z/DEC 68/TT-01/RRE

PAGE 2 OF 2

051700Z DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

IV 2.5

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

00 RUMBPA
 DE RUMHVP 0745 3411545
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 061545Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 046

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0701-2400 06 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE 3D MARINE DIVISION INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES=UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED-

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
061400	YD210794	A 8"	BKRS & NVA	3 BKRS DES & 1 DAM
061400	YD276396	C 8"	NON-ACT 50 CAL PSN	50 CAL DAM & 1 BKR DES
061530	YD113642	C/1/12	ACT MORT PSN	2 SEC
061600	YD211794	USS CANBERRA	BKRS & NVA	1 WELL DES &

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0745 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	TIME	ACT RKT PSN	3 METERS TRENCH DES
061830	YD068595	1/4/12	ACT RKT PSN	1 SEC
061830	YD068595	L/4/12	ACT RKT PSN	2 SEC

18TH OF LOCATION

AO
 AO
 FO
 AO
 FO
 FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 138TH ARTY GROUP (USA) (CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
061915	YD255745	2 BKRS	NEG	12TH MAR
061124	YD045496	SET AIMING STAKES MADE FROM TREES	NEG	12TH MAR
061125	YD069447	SET AIMING STAKES MADE FROM TREES	NEG	12TH MAR

PAGE ONE OF TWO

061645Z DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUM4VP 2046 C O N F I D E N T I A L
041430 YD754709 3 GRS NEG 12TH MAR
R: SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 4
GP-4
BT
TOD 061730Z/TT-02/RDN

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

IV d. 6

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

CO RIMIRPA
DE RIMHVP 0067 34 31700
NY CCCCC
C 001700Z DEC 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RIMIRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE ZERO FIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
PT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 067

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. INIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 8 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	INIT FIRED	TARGET
000700	YD152743	C/8"	BKRS
000800	YD200783	A/8"	BKRS

SURVEILLANCE

3 BKRS DAM

2 BKRS DEST

1 BKR DAM

1 BKR DEST

1 CAVE ENT CLOSED

25 SMI SEC

001247 YD179758 USS CANBERRA BKRS

001300 YD224775 USS CANBERRA BKRS

PAGE TWO RIMHVP 0067 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2 BKRS DEST

1 BKR DAM

1 BKR DEST

001748 YD197798 C/8"

2 NVA IN BKRS

METH OF LOC

AO

FO

AO

AO

FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-REPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA) (CBIC)

7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDING	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
001430	YD177749	2 AW PSN	NEG	12TH MAR
001430	YD170749	4 X 5 FOOT HOLE 6 FT DEEP	NEG	12TH MAR

001500 YD248824 3 PEOPLE RIDG HUT NEG 12TH MAR

001730 YD214805 INACTIVE AA PSN NEG 12TH MAR

(B) AIRSTRIKES (CONTROLLED)

DTG	COORD	FINDING	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
-----	-------	---------	---------	-----------

PAGE ONE OF TWO 001700Z DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RIMHVP 0067 C O N F I D E N T I A L
00700 YD178759 BKR 1 SEC 12TH MAR
1 BKR DEST.

2. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5 & 7

CF-4

PT

TOD 081817Z/TT-06/RDN

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL*IV d.7*

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

RELEASED BY 10.6-2mild

FM: TWELFTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO 24TH CORPS
 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - 12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 8DEC68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG 5	COORD 5	UNIT FIRED 4	TARGET 9	SURVEILLANCE
080700 2	YD1527432 C/8"	10	BKRS 11	3 BKRS DAM
080809 2	YD208783 2A/8"	10	BKRS 11	2 BKRS DEST
				1 BKR DEST DAM

47
 081247 2 YD1797582 USS CANBERRA 2 BKRS 11 1 BKR DEST
 1 CAVE INT CLOSED

47
 081300 2 YD224775 2 USS CANBERRA 2 BKRS 11 25-SME SEC
 2 BKRS DEST
 1 BKR ~~DEST~~ DAM

2
 47
 081748 2 YD1977982 C/8" 1 0 2-NVA, IN BKRS 2 1 BKR DEST

MET OF LOC

4 AO
 4 FO
 4 AO
 2 AO
 4 FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - REPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA) (CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG 5	COORD 5	FINDING 12	RESULTS 2	REPT UNIT
081430 2	YD177749 2	2. AW, PSN 11	NEG 6	12TH MAR
081430 2	YD170749 2	4. X. 5. FOOT HOLE 4	NEG 6	12TH MAR
081430 2	YD170749 2	6. FT. DLEP		

081500 2	YD248824 2	3. PEOPLE BLDG. BUT 2	NEG 6	12TH MAR
081730 2	YD214805 2	INACTIVE, AA PSN 4	NEG 6	12TH MAR

(B) AIR STRIKES (CONTROLLED)

DTG 5	COORD 5	FINDING 2	RESULTS 2	REPT UNIT
080700 2	YD178759 2	BKR 6	1 SEC 4	12TH MAR
			1 BKR DEST	

8. SECONDARIES - SEE PARA 5 & 7

GF-4
 BT

IV d. 7

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OO RIMBPA
 DE RIMH/P 0082 3441700
 NY CCCCC
 O 091700Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RIMBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN: 082

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSIM

1. INIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 9 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSIM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-INX
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	INIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
090940	XD081674	B 8"	BASE CAMP	30 PCT TGT DAM
091205	XD928630	H/3/12	SUSP MORT	3 BKRS DES 20 METERS TRENCH DES
091640	YD005668	B 8"	BKRS	2 BKRS DES
091640	YD005668	L/4/12	BKRS	2 BKRS DES

METHOD OF LOCATION

PAGE TWO RUMH/P 0082 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FO

AO

FO

FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-REPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA) (CBIC)

7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
090805	YD171760	BKRS & TRAILS	1 SEC	12TH MAR
091205	YD154759	POSS ASSEMBLY AREA	NEG	12TH MAR
091215	YD186778	BKRS & TRAILS	4 SEC	12TH MAR
091310	XD998649	TRAILS & FOOTBRIDGE	NEG	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 7

GP -4

BT

TOD: 091735Z/DEC 68/TT-13/PRE

PAGE 1 OF 1

091700Z DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OO RUM:BPA
 DE RUMHVP 0089 3451710
 ZNY CCCCC
 C 101710Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUM:BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON: 089

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 10 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE 30 MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-TNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
122818	YD154759	A 1/40	NVA IN OPEN	1 BNK UNCOVERED
100940	YD180757	C 1/40	ACT 50 CAL PSN	3 BNKS DES & GUN SILENCED
121013	YD020661	L 4/12	MORTAR PSN	7 BNKS DES
121630	YD193810	C 1/12	BNKS	1 BNK DES. 4.3 BNKS DAM

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0089 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 107145 XD970610 L 4/12 SUS EN PSN 1 SEC
 METHOD OF LOCATION

FO
 FO
 FO
 FO
 FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CRIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT IN LT
100700	YD180757	BNKS	5 BNKS DAM	12TH MAR
100715	YD152756	CMO BNKS	UNCOVERED 1 BNK	12TH MAR
100730	YD140731	10 FIGHTING HOLES & TRAIL ACTIVITY	1 BNK DAM	12TH MAR
100800	YD168805	TANK OR SP ARTY PIECE	NEG	12TH MAR
100830	YD180757	BNKS	NEG	12TH MAR
100845	YD2402	50 PERSONNEL	NEG	12TH MAR
100900	YD229786	2 NVA	2 PROB KIA	12TH MAR

PAGE 1 OF 2

IV d. 9

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0089 C O N F I D E N T I A L

101200	YD145733	8-10 BNKS & TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
101215	YD152744	TRAILS & CULTIVATED FIELDS	NEG	12TH MAR
101300	YD193810	1 NVA IN BNK	NEG	12TH MAR
101315	YD187810	4 NVA MAKING BNKS	NEG	12TH MAR
101330	YD185826	5 NVA ON BRIDGE	NEG	12TH MAR
101345	YD182838	FIRE & SMOKE	NEG	12TH MAR
101420	YD248827	30 NVA MAKING HITS	NEG	12TH MAR
101600	YD193811	3 NVA IN BNKS	NEG 3 BNKS DES	12TH MAR

2. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5
 P-4
 PT

TOD: 101800Z/DEC 68/TT-04/PINE

PAGE 2 OF 2

101710Z DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

IV d. 9

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

NO RUMLEPA
DE RUMHVP 103 3461720
ZNY CCCCC
O 111720Z DEC 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLEPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
BT

H A S B E E N S E E N

CON: 103

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - 12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 11 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE 3D MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES - UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
110000	YD026664	L 4/12	ALT MORTAR	1 SEC
111200	YD240778	G 1/40	3 NVA	6 CONF WIA 2 " KIA 1 STRUCTURE DAM 3 SEC & 3 BNKS DES
111510	YD032684	M 4/12	NVA PSN	

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 103 C O N F I D E N T I A L

111750 YD018688 A 1/40 BNKS 1 SEC & 13 BNKS
DES

METHOD OF LOCATION

FO
FO
FO
AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
110700	YD250816	1 BOAT		12TH MAR
110720	YD1261	1 HUT		12TH MAR
110730	YD1260	1 HUT	NEG	12TH MAR
110800	YD253919	2 SAMPANS	NEG	12TH MAR
111500	YD248828	8-10 PEOPLE WORKING ON 1 HUT & 1 BNK	NEG	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES - SEE PARA 5

GP-4

BT

TOD: 111810Z/DEC 68/TT-12/RRE

PAGE 1 OF 1

1117207 DEC 68

TV 2.10

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

CO RUMHVA
 DE RUMHVP #0118 3471710
 NY CCCCC
 C 121710Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 PT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 118

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. INIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 12 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE 3D MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	INIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
120752	YD194498	K 4/12	SUS EN BNK	6 SEC
120845	YD133756	A 8"	BNKS	4 BNKS DES & 4 BNKS DAM
121013	YD192491	K 4/12	SUS EN PSN	10 PROB KIA
121510	YD004683	L 4/12	BNK	1 BNK DES

METHOD OF LOCATION

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0118 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FO

AO

AO

FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)

7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT INT
121800	YD191491	NVA IN TREE LINE	1 NVA KIA	12TH MAR
120900	XD857686	2 ELEPHANTS	NEG	12TH MAR
121212	YD186815	POSS RADAR SET	NEG	12TH MAR
121300	YD1455	4 VC	NEG	12TH MAR
121200	YD190489	MOVEMENT IN TREE LINE	NEG	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

CP-4

PT

#0118

TOD 121800Z/TT-14/RDN

PAGE ONE OF ONE

121710Z DEC 68

 II d. 11
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

00 RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0126 3481705
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 131705Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 126

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 13 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE 3D MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
130905	YD212793	K 4/12	BNKS	1 BNK DES
131252	YD016699	C 8/40	BNKS	1 SEC & 2 BNKS
				DES
130915	YD085658	B 1/12	SUS MORTAR PSN	NEG
131820	YD198791	K 4/12	3 NVA	NEG
METHOD OF LOCATION				

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0126 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AO
 FO
 FO
 FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(C31C)
7. RESULTS OF RECON
 (A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
130700	YD127179	NVA SURROUNDING RECON UNIT	NEG	12TH MAR
130720	YD123265	TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
130745	YD131261	TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
130800	YD141259	TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
130915	YD068259	TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
131830	YD266299	TRAIL	NEG	12TH MAR
131840	YD279296	TRAIL	NEG	12TH MAR
131500	YD115184	TRAIL ACTIVITY	NEG	12TH MAR
131500	YD110175	FRESH TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
131100	YD182762	2 BNKS & TRAIL ACT	1 BNK DES	12TH MAR
131000	YD245824	2 VEHICLES	NEG	12TH MAR

PAGE ONE OF TWO 131705Z DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0126 C O N F I D E N T I A L
131130 YD1973 100-150 PERSONNEL NEG 12TH MAR
8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5
GP-4
BT
#0126
TOD 131755Z/TT-06/RDN PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

CO RIMBPA
 DE RIMHVP #0139 3491710
 NY CCCCC
 C 141710Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RIMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 PT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN: 139

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. INIT REPORTING - 12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 14 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE 3D MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES - INK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	INIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
140730	YD042694	A/1/40 M/4/12 B/1/12	15-20 NVA IN BKRS	1 SEC
141102	YD042694	M/4/12	15-20 NVA IN BKRS	4 BKRS DES 12 BKRS DAM 1 50 GAL PSV DES 2 BKRS DES
141120	YD042694	A/1/40	15-20 NVA IN	

PAGE TWO RIMHVP #0139 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

141320	YD215775	ISS OAR LOCK	BKRS CONCRETE STRUCTURE	3 BKRS DAM, 1 SEC 2 STRUCTURES DES 1 STRUCTURE DAM
141405	YD036695	A/1/40	RECON CONTACT	2 SEC
141615	YD005695	M/4/12	BKRS	10-15 BKRS DES
141727	YD015699	A/1/40	SUPPLIES & BKRS	10 BKRS DES
141802	YD243764	ISS OAR LOCK	2 BKRS	1 BKRS DES 1 BKRS DAM

METHOD OF LOCATION

FO
 AO
 AO
 FO
 FO
 FO
 AO
 AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USAXCBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON
 (A) VR

PAGE 1 OF 2

TV d. 13

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMOR #139 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DTG COORD FINDINGS RESULTS REPT INT
 140930 YD254821 12-X101 BKR IN SAND NEG 12TH MAR
 141305 YD239313 TRAIL ACT NEG 12TH MAR
 6. SECONDARIES-- SEE PARA 5
 CP-4
 PT
 #139

TOD: 141830Z/DEC 68/TT-12/RRE PAGE TWO OF TWO 141710Z DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**H A S B E E N S E N T

CO RUMIRPA
 DE RUMHVP #0152 3501710
 NY CCCCC
 C 151710Z DEC 68
 FM TVEIFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMIRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 PT

CCN 152

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. INIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 15 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-TNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	INIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
151044	YD248813	M/4/12	2 SAMPANS	1 SAMPAN DEST 1 SAMPAN DAM
151055	YD038690	M/4/12	BKR AND 50 CAL PSN	5 BKR DEST 1 50 CAL PSN DAM
151147	YD244764	USS ORLECK	BKR	1 BKR DAM

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0152 C O N F I D E N T I A L

151515	YD091623	M/4/12	TRPS & BKR	16 BKR DEST 16-18 BKR DAM
151708	YD281763	USS CANBERRA	BKRS	1 BKR DEST 1 BKR DAM

MET OF LOC

AO
 FO
 FO
 AO
 FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-REPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)

7. RESULTS OF RECON

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT INIT
150710	YD255613	FRESH BKRS	NEG	12TH MAR
150725	YD185776	STREAM OF WATER SHOOTING UP FROM DMZ FOR 5-10 SECONDS	NEG	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-NONE

CP-4

BT

#0152

TOD 151738Z/TT-11/RDN

PAGE ONE OF ONE

151710Z DEC 68

IV 2.14
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OO RUHLBPA
 DE RUHVP #0159 3511625
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 161625Z DEC 68
 FM TWENTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO RUHLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T**CCN 159****S & C****C O N F I D E N T I A L**

1. UNIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 16 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE 3D MARINE DIVISION INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
161624	YD283763	USS CANBERRA	BKR ACT	1 BKR DES
161633	XD975625	L/4/12	BKRS	1 SEC
161754	YD25678090	K/4/12	1 NVA	1 KIA

METHOD OF LOCATION
 FO
 FO

PAGE TWO RUHVP #0159 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
 FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA) (C3IC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON
 (A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
161015	YD180760	5 BKRS	NEG	12TH MAR
161103	YD180762	LG HOOCH & TRAIL ACT	NEG	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

GP-4

BT

#0159

TOD 161700Z/TT-06/RDN PAGE ONE OF ONE 161625Z DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

ON RUM BPA
 DE RUMHVP #0168 3521700
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 171700Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUM BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 168

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 17DEC68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
170807	YD245775	USS CANBERRA	BKRS	1 SEC - 1 BKR DEST 1 BKR DAM
170849	YD008690	B/8"	BKRS	5 BKRS DEST 8 BKRS DAM
171038	YD267776	USS CANBERRA	BKRS	2 BKRS DEST
171240	YD120751	A/1/40	BKRS & HUTS	14BKRS DEST

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0168 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

6 BKRS DAM
 1 HUT DEST
 1 HUT DAM
 1 SEC
 5 BKRS DEST

171621 YD995626 B/8" 20 BKRS
 MET OF LOC

FO
 AO
 FO
 AO
 AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
171210	YD075620	FRESH TRLS	NEG	12TH MAR
171255	YD068627	3 UNOCCUPIED AW PSNS	NEG	12TH MAR
171330	YD115629	FRESH TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
171615	YD002683	15 BKRS & TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
171640	XO999678	BKRS	NEG	12TH MAR

PAGE ONE OF TWO 171700Z DEC 68

IV d. 16

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMVP #0168 C O N F I D E N T I A L

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

GP-4

BT

#0168

TOD 171745Z/TT-07/RDN

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

ZNY CCCCC

O 181640Z DEC 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUM BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - 12TH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001 - 2400 18 DEC 68

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - UNK

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
181330	YD246789	USS ISBELL	TRAILS/BKRS	1 SEC, 2 BKR DAM
181330	YD 302735	USS ISBELL	BKRS	1 BKR DES
181601	YD24477760	USS ISBELL	CABLE BRIDGE	1 SAPPAN DES
				20 METERS ROAD DES

METHOD OF LOCATION

AO

PAGE TWO RUMHP #0180 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FO

AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - RPT BY 100TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CRIC)

7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
180745	XD838559	TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
180750	XD836625	10 BKRS	NEG	12TH MAR
180804	XD914561	7 BKRS	NEG	12TH MAR
181350	XD 972612	SM BKRS	NEG	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES - SEE PARA 5

GP-4

BT

#0120

TOD: 181740Z/DEC 68/TT-08/PRE

PAGE 1 OF 1

181640Z DEC 68

IV d. 17
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**H A S B E E N S E N T

NY CCCCC
 O 191635Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMHVA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

CCN: 0126

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 19 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTC	COORD	INIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
191708	YD184508	K/4/12	3 NVA IN TREES	2 KIA

(LATE ENTRY)

181823 YD11267462 C 8"

3 AAA PSNS

1 BKR DES

BKR COMPLEX

1 BKR DAM

METHOD OF LOCATION
 RECON

PAGE TWO RUMHVA #0126 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AD

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTC	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
191055	YD017664	FRESH TRAIL	NEG	12TH MAR
191148	XD995695	BKRS & TRAILS	1 BKR DES	12TH MAR
191528	XD996701	2 BKRS & TRAILS	2 BKRS DES	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-NEG

CP-4

FT

#0126

TOD: 191715Z/DEC 68/TT-024/RRE

PAGE 1 OF 1

191635Z DEC 68

IV d. 18

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

NO RUN BPA

TE RUHVP #0230 3551655

ZNY CCCCC

O 201655Z DEC 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUN BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - 12TH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001 - 2400 20 DEC 68

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - UNK

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
201126	YD219776	CANBERRA	REIN STRUCTURES	1 STRUCTURE DES & 1 DAM
201716	YD248762	CANBERRA	2 BNKS & 1 OP	2 BNKS DES & 2 BNKS DAM
201730	YD071403	D 2/12	N/A	NEG
201746	YD268279	F 2/12	N/A	9 BNKS DES

PAGE TWO RUHVP #0230 **CONFIDENTIAL**

201855 XD939321 1ST PROV

ACT SMALL ARMS

1 SEC

201950 YD131754 M 4/12

ENEMY CONTACT

6 KIA'S

METHOD OF LOCATION

FO

FO

FO

AO

FO

RECON

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA) (CBIC)

7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REP UNIT
201220	XD766637	HUTS & 50 CAL PSN	NEG	12TH MAR
200800	YD002660	TRAIL	NEG	12TH MAR
200830	YD018653	TRAIL ACTIVITY	NEG	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES - SEE PARA 5

GP-A

BT

#0230

TOD: 201745Z/DEC 68/00UR/RRE

PAGE 1 OF 1

201655Z DEC 68

II d. 19

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OO RUM BPA
 DE RUMHVP #0238 3561730
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 211730Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUM BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

CON 250

SAC

HAS BEEN SENT

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 21 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG COORD UNIT FIRED TARGET

211610 YD268279 F 2/12

NVA & SMALL ARMS
FIRE

SURVEILLANCE

9 BNKS DES & 40

METERS TRENCH

DES & SMALL ARMS

SILENCED

8 BNKS DES & 2

TRENCHES CUT IN

211400 YD115721 A 8"

BNKS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0238 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

211349 YD121759 CANBERRA BNK COMPLEX

HALF

5 BNKS DES & 400

211340 XD780561 G 3/12 1 NVA

2 SEC

211930 XD794504 G 3/12 20 NVA

2 KIA

METHOD OF LOCATION

FO

FO

AO

FO

FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 103TH ARTY GROUP (USA) (DBTC)

7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
211040	XD329642	ACT GROUND FIRE	NEG	12TH MAR
211100	XD003627	ACT GROUND FIRE	NEG	12TH MAR
210810	YD105755	BNKS & TRAILS	2 BNKS DES & 1 SEC	12TH MAR
210820	YD105755	BNKS & TRAILS	3 BNKS DES & 1 12TH MAR	

PAGE 1 OF 2

DAIL

IV d, 20
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUHVP #0238 C O N F I D E N T I A L

211221 YD204797 FOOT BRIDGE & TRAIL ACTIVITY NEG 12TH MAR

211231 YD224799 25° TOWER NEG 12TH MAR

211705 XD87995799 MORTAR PSM NEG 12TH MAR

211601 XD87995799 ACT MORTAR NEG 12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5&7

GP-4

BT

#0201

TOB 211815Z/TT06/JLA

PAGE 2 OF 2

211707 DEC 66

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

CO RIMIPPA
 DE RIMHVP #0243 3571645
 ZNY CCCCC
 C 221645Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RIMIPPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 CNE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 PT

CCN 243

S&C

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARTY INTSUM

1. INIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 22 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED
 DTG COORD INIT FIRED TARGET SURVEILLANCE
 220600 YD094414 3 2/12 PREP FIRE 1 SEC
 METHOD OF LOCATION
 FO
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON
 (A) VR

PAGE TWO RIMHVP #0243 CONFIDENTIAL

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT IN HT
220800	YD019668	SMOKE COMING FM BNK	NEG	12TH MAR
220820	YD020671	BNKS & TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
220830	YD022668	BNKS	NEG	12TH MAR
220850	YD023667	2 AW PSNS	NEG	12TH MAR
221500	YD223569	SUS NVA ELEMENT	NEG	12TH MAR
221530	YD221553	SUS NVA ELEMENT	NEG	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

CP-4

PT

#0243

TOD 221734Z/TT03/JLA

PAGE 1 OF 1

221645Z DEC 68

IV d. 21
CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

OO RUMIRPA
 RF RIMHVP #0259 3581655
 NY OOOCC
 @ 231655Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV.
 INFO RUMIRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 PT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN: 0259

& C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM:

1. UNIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 23 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM.
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-NK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED-NEG
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON
- (A) VR-NEG
8. SECONDARIES-NEG

VP-4

PT

#259

TOD: 231719Z/DEC 68/TT-014/RRE

PAGE 1 OF 1

231655Z DEC 68

IV d. 22

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OO RUMLEPA

DE RUMHVP #0267 3591700

ZNY CCCCC

G 2-1700Z DEC 68

FM TWELTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

RUMLEPA/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - 12TH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 24 DEC 68

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - UNK

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG COORD UNIT FIRED TARGET

240951 YD210794 NEW JERSEY BNK COMPLEX

SURVEILLANCE

3 ANIMALS DES, 3

BNKS DES, 3 BNKS

DAM & 1 PUT DAM

1 BNK DES & 1 DAM

1 BNK DES

241130 YD185261 NEW JERSEY 3 BNKS

241202 YD200795 NEW JERSEY 4 BNKS IN FRESHLY

PLOWED FIELD

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0267 C O N F I D E N T I A L
METHOD OF LOCATION

AO

AO

AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)

7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) IN

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
240600	YD025712	RPE BRIDGE & FRESH TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
240830	YD251827	2 ROWS OF MOUNDS 4X10 METERS EACH, 30 IN ALL	NEG	12TH MAR
240900	YD152783	30 MOUNDS 4X10 METERS EACH MADE OUT OF DIRT	NEG	12TH MAR
240900	YD020665	15 BNKS & RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY	NEG	12TH MAR
241015	YD013660	TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
240130	YD013665	RECENT TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
241500	YD019677	BNKS & TRAILS	1 BNK DES	12TH MAR
241532	YD022677	BNKS & TRAILS	1 BNK DES	12TH MAR

PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

IV. d. 23

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0267 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 METERS TRENCH
 DES & 1 SEC

241236 Y0109731 14.5 GAL DRUMS
 241300 X0998685 WOOD BRIDGE 10-15 M
 LONG 4-5 M WIDE

NEG

12TH MAR
 12TH MAR

SEE SECONDARIES - SEE PART

BT

#0267

TOD 241815Z/TT0500Z

PAGE 2 OF 2

241700Z DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

TV d.23

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

ZNY CCCCC
 O 251420Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUM BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

CCN 275

S&C

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 25 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED-NEG
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 100TH ARTY GROUP (USA) (C31C)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
251150	XD923632	FRESH TRAILS & BKRS	NEG	12TH MAR
251205	XD923634	FRESH TRAIL ACT	NEG	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-NEG

GP-4

BT

#7275

TOD 251650Z/TT05/JLA

PAGE 1 OF 1

251650Z DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

00 RUMBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0239 3611710
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 261710Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

CCN 289

S&C

HAS BFEN SENT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 26 DEC 68
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
 4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED
 DTG COORD UNIT FIRED TARGET SURVEILLANCE
 261352 YD189803 C 8" 2 NVA IN BNKS 1 BNK DES & 2 POSS WIA
 261705 X0771572 G 3/12 50 CAL PSN 2 SEC
 261915 YD132768 A 1/40 TRAILS & BNKS DES
 METHOD OF LOCATION

FO
 FO

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0239 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(C3IC)

7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
261100	YD1852	HEAVY TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
261300	X06440	WELL USED ROAD & CULTIVATED FIELDS	NEG	12TH MAR
261300	X0713454	RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY	NEG	12TH MAR
261313	X0709423	POSS NVA	NEG	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

GP-4

BT

#1239

TOD 261735Z/TT12/JLA

PAGE 1 OF 1

261710Z DEC 68

II 2.25
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OO RUMLSVA
 DE RUMHVP #0200 3621/45
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 271745Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLSVA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 300

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 27 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
270646	XD539527	B 5/4	VILLAGE	VILLAGE DES
270908	YD248782	ISABELL	2 LARGE BNKS & TRAIL ACTIVITY & 2 SEC	1 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM
270950	YD239778	C 1/40	BNKS & TRAILS	1 BNK DES
271011	YD240779	ISABELL	NVA IN OPEN	1 BNK DES

METHOD OF LOCATION

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0300 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AO

FO

AO

FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
270700	XD795397	TRAILS RUNNING FROM	NEG	12TH MAR
	XD785409	ONE GRID TO THE NEXT		
270830	XD756439	TRAIL	NEG	12TH MAR
	XD750440			
270845	XD751454	TRAIL ACTIVITY	NEG	12TH MAR
270900	XD736463	TRAIL	NEG	12TH MAR
	XD730462			
271000	XD720472	TRAIL ACTIVITY	NEG	12TH MAR
271015	XD739461	TRAIL ACTIVITY	NEG	12TH MAR
271030	XD748459	TRAIL ACTIVITY	NEG	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

GP-4

BT

#0300

TOD 271830Z/TT-09/RDN

PAGE ONE OF ONE

271745Z DEC 68

IV d-26

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

00 RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0315 3631720
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 281720Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

CCN 314

HAS BEEN SENT

S&C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 28 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
281130	YD203766	C 8/4	30 PERSONNEL	3 CONCRETE BNKS DES & 3 DAM
281300	YD24577863	A 8"	BNKS	1 BNK DAM
281437	YD162726	C 1/40	BNK COMPLEX	4 BNKS DES
281610	XD894537	L 4/12	BNKS	2 BNKS DES
281605	YD254814	A 8"	4 NVA/BNKS	15 BNKS DES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0315 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 281657 YD250814 K 4/12 4 NVA/BNKS 10 BNKS DAM
 281725 YD250814 ISABELL 4 NVA/BNKS 7 CONF KIA
 3 SEC

METHOD OF LOCATION

FO
 FO
 FO
 FO
 AO
 FO
 AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON
 (A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
280700	YD1118431	BNKS W/PERSONNEL	1 BNK DES	12TH MAR
280730	XD700468	WIDE TRAIL OR ROAD	NEG	12TH MAR
280920	XD906272	ENEMY FIRE	6 BNKS UNCOVERED	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

GP-4

BT

#0315

TOD 281750Z/TT15/JLA

PAGE 1 OF 1

281720Z DEC 68

IVd. 27
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OO RUMHSPA

DE RUMHVP #0329 366176W

ZNY CCCCC

O 290740Z DEC 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO RUMHSPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES

2. PERIOD ICOPY-10-0001-2400 28 DEC 68

3. ENEMY ACT-SEE THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRE-1

JTG COORD UNIT FIRED TARGET

291116 YD012755 NEW JERSEY BNK COMPLEX

291208 YD039741 NEW JERSEY BNKS & AH COMPLEX

291252 YD062514 K 4/12

291252 YD062515 K 4/12

COMPLEX

291314 YD145733 NEW JERSEY BNK COMPLEX

CCW 329

S&C

SURVEILLANCE

3 BNKS DAM

1 BNK DES & 1 DAM

3 BNKS DES & 3 DAM

3 BNKS DES & 3 DAM

2 BNKS DES & 1 DAM

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0329 C O N F I D E N T I A L

291538 YD081756 ISABELL BNKS & ACTIVITY

291643 YD054895 NEW JERSEY BNKS & TRAILS

291755 YD205788 NEW JERSEY BNKS & HUTS

3 BNKS DES & 3 DAM

8 BNKS DES & 1 SEC

12 BNKS DES & 6 HUTS

DES

METHOD OF LOCATION

TO

AO

FO

FO

AO

FO

FO

FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-REP BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CMT)

7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) NR

DTG COORD

FINDINGS

RESULTS REPT UNIT

290800 YD05905163

ACTIVE RECON

NEG

12TH MAR

290815 YD010288

ARTY TRAIL

NEG

12TH MAR

290830 YD089280

ARTY TRAIL

NEG

12TH MAR

PAGE 1 OF 2

II d. 28

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE #0329 C O N F I D E N T I A L

290900 X0080551 50 CAL PSN NEG 12TH MAR

291300 Y0170174 2 SAMMANS NEG 12TH MAR

291300 Y3080125 TUNNEL SYSTEM NEG 12TH MAR

291600 Y3075000 SMALL ARMS FIRE NEG 12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES SEE PARA 5

GP-4

BT

#0329

TOD 291630Z/TT10/JLA

PAGE 2 OF 2

291740Z DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL*IV d.28*

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0338 3651725
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301725Z DEC 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 338

S & C

FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUM

1. INIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 30 DEC 68
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	INIT FIRED	TARGET
301219	YD248790	A 8"	BNK COMPLEX
301240	YD252791	USS ISABELL	BNKS
301330	YD259780	NEW JERSEY	BNKS
301353	YD248790	NEW JERSEY	BNKS & 50 CAL PSV
301814	YD108658	NEW JERSEY	BNKS

METHOD OF LOCATION

SURVEILLANCE

3 3VKIS DES & 2 3VKIS DAM
 5 3VKIS DES & 4 DAM 1 SEC
 1 3VKIS DES
 12 3VKIS DES & 13 3VKIS DAM
 3 BNKS DES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0338 CONFIDENTIAL

AO
 AO
 AO
 AO
 AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON
 (A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
300730	YD123269	OLD TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
300740	YD103257	TRAIL	NEG	12TH MAR
300800	YD104279	OLD TRAIL	NEG	12TH MAR
300815	YD124324	OLD TRAIL ALONG STREAM	NEG	12TH MAR
300830	YD128323	OLD TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
300845	YD148318	OLD FIGHTING HOLES	NEG	12TH MAR
300900	YD078347	TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
300930	YD033361	CULTIVATED FIELD W/ TRAIL RUNNING N-S	NEG	12TH MAR
301000	YD052360	2 PERSONNEL & 10 BNKS	NEG	12TH MAR
301050	YD052347	FRESH TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR

PAGE ONE OF TWO 301725Z DEC 68

IVd. 29-

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0338 C O N F I D E N T I A L

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

9. TPS-25 TARGETS

DTG	COORD	TARGET
301945	YD16597943	15 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
301949	YD16177992	10 PERSONNEL
301953	YD17047938	10 PERSONNEL
301954	YD17507894	5 PERSONNEL
301956	YD16568014	5 PERSONNEL
301959	YD17108014	10 PERSONNEL
301959	YD17078028	5 PERSONNEL
302001	YD17947946	5 PERSONNEL
302003	YD17327876	2-3 PERSONNEL
302019	YD17908101	15 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTH
302030	YD18608173	5 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST
302030	YD14018741	10 PERSONNEL
302031	YD14218752	10 PERSONNEL
302035	YD15598397	15 PERSONNEL
302043	YD20167904	5 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHEAST
302044	YD20607816	10 PERSONNEL
302045	YD20577857	5 PERSONNEL

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0338 C O N F I D E N T I A L

302047	YD21477782	5 PERSONNEL
302049	YD20667923	2-3 PERSONNEL
302107	YD23578020	5 PERSONNEL
302103	YD25058107	5 PERSONNEL
302105	YD25338167	2-3 PERSONNEL
302106	YD24788110	5 PERSONNEL
302137	YD24928088	15 PERSONNEL
302138	YD25248198	15 PERSONNEL
302143	YD24588029	10-15 PERSONNEL
302304	YD23657970	10 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTH
302305	YD21107925	10-15 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTH
302335	YD23687968	10 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTH

PR-4

BT

#0338

TOD 301846Z/TT-07/RDN

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

IV d.29

26 Dec 68

KEY-TO FILE SUPPORT BASE PHOTOS *

1.	[See *, below]		
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
✓7.	THON SON LAM	XD995555	
✓8.	THON SON LAM	XD995555	
✓9.	CA LU	YD013454	
✓10.	CA LU	YD013454	
✓11.	SHEPHERD	XD935409	
✓12.	SHEPHERD	XD935409	
✓13.	SHEPHERD	XD935409	
✓14.	STORMY	XD945425	
✓15.	STORMY	XD945425	
✓16.	CATES	XD927437	
✓17.	CATES	XD927437	
✓18.	HAWK	XD894408	
✓19.	HAWK	XD894408	
✓20.	QUANTICO	XD873429	
✓21.	QUANTICO	XD873429	
✓22.	QUANTICO	XD873429	
✓23.	NANKING	XD830415	
✓24.	NANKING	XD830415	
25.			
✓26.	GURKHA	XD827483	
✓27.	GURKHA	XD827483	
✓28.	ALPINE	XD775530	
✓29.	ALPINE	XD775530	
30.			
31.			
32.			
33.			
34.			
35.			
36.			
37.			
✓38.	MINK	XD984335	
✓39.	MINK	XD984335	
✓40.	TUN TAVERN	XD059328	
✓41.	TUN TAVERN	XD059328	
✓42.	SHILOH	YD106267	
✓43.	SHILOH	YD106267	
✓44.	DICK	YD144335	
✓45.	DICK	YD144335	
✓46.	CINDY	YD192408	
✓47.	CINDY	YD192408	
48.			
49.			
50.			
51.			
✓52.	SIERRA		
✓53.	SIERRA		XD946624
✓54.	RUSSELL		XD912591
✓55.	RUSSELL		XD912591
✓56.	WINCHESTER		XD903588
✓57.	WINCHESTER		XD903588
✓58.	SHARON		YD335493
✓59.	SHARON		YD335493
✓60.	HAI LANG		YD417477
✓61.	HAI LANG		YD417477
✓62.	JANE		YD375426

* Pictures 1-4, this TAB, #d

3. Camp Carroll YD 063543

6. " "

17. " " Ceremony

20. " " "

TAB-R